

# REGISTRATION REPORT

## **Part B**

### **Section 8**

#### **Environmental Fate**

Detailed summary of the risk assessment

Product code: SAP2101F

Product name(s): ZELORA START

Chemical active substance(s):

Prothioconazole, 120 g/L

Folpet, 300 g/L

Central Zone

Zonal Rapporteur Member State: Poland

#### **CORE ASSESSMENT**

Applicant: Selectis Produtos para a Agricultura, S.A.

Submission date: December 2023

MS Finalisation date: May 2024 (initial Core Assessment)

August 2024 (final Core Assessment)

### Version history

| When          | What  |
|---------------|---|
| December 2023 | V0 - Initial version submitted by the Selectis Produtos para a Agricultura, S.A. for submission to Poland in the frame of new PPP registration (According Art. 33 of Regulation EC No 1107/2009)  |
| April 2024    | V1 – Revised version submitted by the Selectis Produtos para a Agricultura, S.A. for submission to Poland to address the data gaps received. All changes are highlighted in yellow.   |
| May 2024      | <p>Initial zRMS assessment</p> <p>The report in the dRR format has been prepared by the Applicant, therefore all comments, additional evaluations and conclusions of the zRMS are presented in grey commenting boxes. Minor changes are introduced directly in the text and highlighted in grey. Not agreed or not relevant information are <del>struck through</del> and shaded for transparency.</p> <p>Following the evaluation and before sending the document for commenting, all coloured highlighting was removed, from the parts updated by the Applicant, for better legibility.</p> |
| August 2024   | <p>Final report (Core Assessment updated following the commenting period)</p> <p>No additional information or assessments after the commenting period.</p>  |

## Table of Contents

|                   |  |           |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| <b>8</b>          | <b>Fate and behaviour in the environment (KCP 9)</b> .....                                       | <b>5</b>  |
| 8.1               | Critical GAP and overall conclusions.....  | 6         |
| 8.2               | Metabolites considered in the assessment .....   | 7         |
| 8.3               | Rate of degradation in soil (KCP 9.1.1) .....  | 9         |
| 8.3.1             | Aerobic degradation in soil (KCP 9.1.1.1) .....  | 9         |
| 8.3.1.1           | Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....  | 9         |
| 8.3.1.2           | Folpet and its metabolites.....  | 10        |
| 8.3.2             | Anaerobic degradation in soil (KCP 9.1.1.1) .....  | 12        |
| 8.4               | Field studies (KCP 9.1.1.2) .....  | 13        |
| 8.4.1             | Soil dissipation testing on a range of representative soils (KCP 9.1.1.2.1).....                 | 13        |
| 8.4.1.1           | Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....  | 13        |
| 8.4.1.2           | Folpet and its metabolites.....  | 15        |
| 8.4.2             | Soil accumulation testing (KCP 9.1.1.2.2) .....  | 15        |
| 8.5               | Mobility in soil (KCP 9.1.2).....  | 15        |
| 8.5.1             | Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....  | 15        |
| 8.5.2             | Folpet and its metabolites.....  | 16        |
| 8.5.3             | Column leaching (KCP 9.1.2.1) .....  | 17        |
| 8.5.3.1           | Prothioconazole .....  | 17        |
| 8.5.3.2           | Folpet.....  | 18        |
| 8.5.4             | Lysimeter studies (KCP 9.1.2.2) .....  | 18        |
| 8.5.5             | Field leaching studies (KCP 9.1.2.3).....  | 18        |
| 8.6               | Degradation in the water/sediment systems (KCP 9.2, KCP 9.2.1, KCP 9.2.2,<br>KCP 9.2.3).....     | 18        |
| 8.6.1             | Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....  | 19        |
| 8.6.2             | Folpet and its metabolites.....  | 20        |
| 8.7               | Predicted Environmental Concentrations in soil (PEC <sub>soil</sub> ) (KCP 9.1.3) .....          | 22        |
| 8.7.1             | Justification for new endpoints.....   | 22        |
| 8.7.2             | Active substance(s) and relevant metabolite(s) .....   | 22        |
| 8.7.2.1           | Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....  | 23        |
| 8.7.2.2           | Folpet and its metabolites.....  | 24        |
| 8.7.2.3           | PEC <sub>soil</sub> of SAP2101F .....  | 26        |
| 8.8               | Predicted Environmental Concentrations in groundwater (PEC <sub>gw</sub> ) (KCP 9.2.4)<br>.....  | 27        |
| 8.8.1             | Justification for new endpoints.....   | 27        |
| 8.8.2             | Active substance(s) and relevant metabolite(s) (KCP 9.2.4.1).....                                | 27        |
| 8.8.2.1           | Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....  | 28        |
| 8.8.2.2           | Folpet and its metabolites.....  | 30        |
| 8.9               | Predicted Environmental Concentrations in surface water (PEC <sub>sw</sub> ) (KCP<br>9.2.5)..... | 35        |
| 8.9.1             | Justification for new endpoints.....   | 35        |
| 8.9.2             | Active substance(s), relevant metabolite(s) and the formulation (KCP 9.2.5) .....                | 35        |
| 8.9.2.1           | Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....  | 37        |
| 8.9.2.2           | Folpet and its metabolites.....  | 46        |
| 8.9.2.3           | PEC <sub>sw/sed</sub> of SAP2101F .....  | 59        |
| 8.10              | Fate and behaviour in air (KCP 9.3, KCP 9.3.1) .....   | 60        |
| <b>Appendix 1</b> | <b>Lists of data considered in support of the evaluation.....</b>                                | <b>61</b> |
| <b>Appendix 2</b> | <b>Detailed evaluation of the new Annex II studies.....</b>                                      | <b>63</b> |

**Appendix 3 Additional information provided by the applicant concerning PEC calculations for the minimum dose .....64**

App3.1 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in soil (PEC<sub>soil</sub>) (KCP 9.1.3) .....64  
Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....64  
Folpet and its metabolites .....65  
App3.2 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in groundwater (PEC<sub>gw</sub>) (KCP 9.2.4) .....66  
Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....66  
Folpet and its metabolites .....67  
App3.3 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in surface water (PEC<sub>sw</sub>) (KCP 9.2.5).....68  
Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....68  
Folpet and its metabolites .....72

**Appendix 4 Additional information provided by the applicant concerning PEC<sub>sw</sub> (due to Koc are between 100 and 2000 ml/g).....79**

Prothioconazole and its metabolites .....79  
Folpet and its metabolites .....84

## **8 Fate and behaviour in the environment (KCP 9)**

This document reviews the environmental fate studies and modelling for the product SAP2101F, a suspension concentrate formulation containing 120 g/L of prothioconazole and 300g/L of folpet, for use on wheat and barley.

Prothioconazole and folpet were first included in Annex I (Commission Directive 2008/44/EC of 4 April 2008 and Commission Directive 2007/5/EC of 07 February 2007, respectively).

The EFSA Scientific report for prothioconazole (EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 107) and EFSA conclusions for folpet (EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297) are considered to provide the relevant review information or a reference to where such information can be found.

SAP2101F was not a representative formulation in the EU review process. The product has not been previously evaluated in any European member state according to Uniform Principles.

A full risk assessment according to Uniform Principles is provided which demonstrates that the product is safe for the environment.

Addenda may be included containing country specific assessments for some annex points. In those cases, this document should be read in conjunction with the relevant addenda.

## 8.1 Critical GAP and overall conclusions

**Table 8.1-1: Critical use pattern of the formulated product**

| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6                        | 7  | 8   | 9  | 10   | 11   | 12                    | 13            | 14   | 15                            |
|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Use-<br>No. *   | Member state(s)                                   | Crop and/or situation<br>(crop destination<br>/ purpose of<br>crop) | F, Fn,<br>Fpn<br>G, Gn,<br>Gpn<br>or<br>I ** | Pests or Group of<br>pests controlled<br>(additionally: devel-<br>opmental stages of<br>the pest or pest<br>group) | Application              |  |   |  | Application rate   |  |                       | PHI<br>(days) | Remarks:<br>e.g. g saf-<br>ener/ syner-<br>gist per ha | Conclusion<br><br>Groundwater |
|   |   |   |  |  | Method / Kind            | Timing /<br>Growth<br>stage of<br>crop & sea-<br>son | Max. number<br>a) per use<br>b) per crop/<br>season | Min. interval<br>between ap-<br>plications<br>(days) | kg or L<br>product/ha<br>a) max. rate<br>per appl.<br>b) max. total<br>rate per<br>crop/season | g or kg as/ha<br>a) max. rate<br>per appl.<br>b) max. total<br>rate per<br>crop/season | Water L/ha<br>min/max |               |  |                               |
| <b>Zonal uses (field or outdoor uses, certain types of protected crops)</b> |   |   |  |  |                          |  |   |  |  |  |                       |               |  |                               |
| 1   | CEU: DE, RO,<br>PL, HU, CZ, SK,<br>AT, SI, BE, NL | Wheat   | F  | <i>Septoria</i>  | Tractor<br>mounted spray | BBCH<br>32-61  | a) 2<br>b) 2  | 14 days  | a) 1.5 L/ha<br>b) 3 L/ha   | a) 180 g ai/ha<br>+ 450 g ai/ha<br>b) 360 g ai/ha<br>+ 900 g ai/ha                     | 150-400               | 42            | Range: 1<br>L/ha - 1,5<br>L/ha                         | A                             |
| 2   | CEU: DE, RO,<br>PL, HU, CZ, SK,<br>AT, SI, BE, NL | Barley  | F  | <i>Helminstorporium</i>  | Tractor<br>mounted spray | BBCH<br>30-61  | a) 2<br>b) 2  | 14 days  | a) 1.5 L/ha<br>b) 3 L/ha   | a) 180 g ai/ha<br>+ 450 g ai/ha<br>b) 360 g ai/ha<br>+ 900 g ai/ha                     | 150-400               | 42            | Range: 1<br>L/ha - 1,5<br>L/ha                         | A                             |

\* Use number(s) in accordance with the list of all intended GAPs in Part B, Section 0 should be given in column 1

\*\* F: professional field use, Fn: non-professional field use, Fpn: professional and non-professional field use, G: professional greenhouse use, Gn: non-professional greenhouse use, Gpn: professional and non-professional greenhouse use, I: indoor application

Explanation for column 15 “Conclusion”

|   |   |
|---|---|
| A | Safe use  |
| R | Further refinement and/or risk mitigation measures required |
| C | To be confirmed by eMS                                      |
| N | No safe use   |

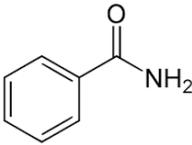
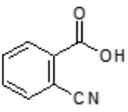
## 8.2 Metabolites considered in the assessment

**Table 8.2-1: Metabolites of Prothioconazole found in soil, water and sediment**

| Metabolite   | Chemical structure | Maximum observed occurrence in compartments  | Exposure assessment required due to                           |
|--|--------------------|--|---|
| M01:<br>JAU 6476-S methyl<br>Prothioconazole-S-Methyl<br><br>CAS 178928-71-7 |                    | Soil: 14.6 %<br>Water: 8.6 %<br>(anaerobic water/sediment study)<br>Sediment: 77 %<br>(anaerobic , in sediment, not detected in water water/sediment study)<br>water/sediment (aerobic): 12.7% (whole system); 3.1% (water); 9.6% (sediment) | PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>PEC <sub>gw</sub><br>PEC <sub>sw</sub> |
| M04:<br>JAU 6476-desthio<br>Prothioconazole-desthio<br><br>CAS 120983-64-4   |                    | Soil: 49.4% (57.1% conversion (field))<br>Water: 32.3% (55.7% aqueous photolysis)<br>Sediment: 26.9%<br>whole system: 54.6%  | PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>PEC <sub>gw</sub><br>PEC <sub>sw</sub> |
| M12:<br>Prothioconazole-thiazocine   |                    | Soil: -<br>Water: 14.1% (aqueous photolysis)<br>Sediment: -  | PEC <sub>sw</sub>   |
| M13:<br>1,2,4-triazole   |                    | Soil: -<br>Water: 37.2 % (11.9% aqueous photolysis)<br>Sediment: 4.6%<br>whole system: 41.8%   | PEC <sub>sw</sub>   |

**Table 8.2-2: Metabolites of Folpet found in soil, water and sediment**

| Metabolite      | Chemical structure | Maximum observed occurrence in compartments       | Exposure assessment required due to                               |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Phthalimide     |                    | Soil: 64.9 %*<br>Water: 26.0 %<br>Sediment: 5.9 % | PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>PEC <sub>gw</sub><br>PEC <sub>sw/sed</sub> |
| Phthalamic acid |                    | Soil: 16.7 %*<br>Water: 13.3 %<br>Sediment: -     | PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>PEC <sub>gw</sub><br>PEC <sub>sw/sed</sub> |
| Phthalic acid   |                    | Soil: 16.6 %*<br>Water: 37.5 %<br>Sediment: 3.8 % | PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>PEC <sub>gw</sub><br>PEC <sub>sw/sed</sub> |

| Metabolite          | Chemical structure  | Maximum observed occurrence in compartments | Exposure assessment required due to |
|---------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Benzamide           |  | Soil: -<br>Water: 10.2 %<br>Sediment: -     | PEC <sub>sw/sed</sub>               |
| 2-cyanobenzoic acid |  | Soil: -<br>Water: 39.7 %<br>Sediment: -     | PEC <sub>sw/sed</sub>               |

\* Maximum occurrences derived from aerobic soil degradation studies

**zRMS comments:**

Information regarding prothioconazole metabolites is in general line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106, with some minor corrections.

Information regarding metabolites of folpet is in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80.

### 8.3 Rate of degradation in soil (KCP 9.1.1)

Studies on degradation in soil with the formulation were not performed, since it is possible to extrapolate from data obtained with the active substances.

Rate of degradation studies of the active substances in soil are discussed in detail in the corresponding documents of the EU review dossiers.

#### 8.3.1 Aerobic degradation in soil (KCP 9.1.1.1)

##### 8.3.1.1 Prothioconazole and its metabolites

The aerobic route of degradation of phenyl-UL-14C and 3,5-triazole-14C labelled prothioconazole was investigated in four different soils at 20 °C and 48-49% maximum water holding capacity (MWHC) under dark conditions. The soils covered a range of pH values (5.9-7.2), clay contents (5.0-39.6%) and organic carbon contents (0.79-2.14%).

Two additional laboratory studies were performed to investigate the aerobic degradation of the major metabolites prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) and prothioconazole-desthio (M04), under dark conditions at 20 °C with four soils. By the end of the study (125 and 120 days) the maximum levels of M01 and M04 detected were in the range 2.5%-18.6% AR and 2.3%-20.4% AR, respectively.

**Table 8.3.1-1: Summary of aerobic degradation rates for Prothioconazole - laboratory studies**

| Prothioconazole, Laboratory studies, aerobic conditions |                 |     |      |        |               |          |                |               |  |
|---|-----------------|-----|------|--------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Soil name   | Soil type       | pH  | t.oC | MWHC % | DT50 (d) 20°C | DT90 (d) | r <sup>2</sup> | Kinetic model | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference   |
| Laacher Hof   | Sandy loam      | 7.2 | 20   | 48     | 0.07          | 5.3      | 1.000          | FOMC          | Yes<br>Gilges, M. (2000, rev. 2001) – DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), Addendum (October 2005) |
| Stanley   | Silty clay loam | 5.9 | 20   | 48     | 0.70          | 78.2     | 0.989          | FOMC          |  |
| Höfchen   | Silt            | 7.1 | 20   | 49     | 0.30          | 0.99     | 0.99           | SFO           | Yes<br>Hellpointner, E. (2001b) – DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), Addendum (October 2005)     |
| Byromville  | Loamy sand      | 6.8 | 20   | 65     | 1.27          | 4.22     | 0.981          | SFO           |  |
| Geometric mean/Median (n=4)                             |                 |     |      |        | 0.37 / 0.50   |          |                |               |  |
| pH-dependency: y/n                                      |                 |     |      |        | No            |          |                |               |  |

Bold values were used in modelling

**Table 8.3.1-2: Summary of aerobic degradation rates for Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) - laboratory studies**

| Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01), Laboratory studies, aerobic conditions |            |     |      |        |               |          |                |               |  |
|--|------------|-----|------|--------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Soil name  | Soil type  | pH  | t.oC | MWHC % | DT50 (d) 20°C | DT90 (d) | r <sup>2</sup> | Kinetic model | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference                       |
| Höfchen  | Loamy silt | 7.3 | 20   | 40     | 5.9           | 19.6     | 0.97           | SFO           | Yes<br>Gilges, M. (2001a) – DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), |
| Laacher Hof AIII   | Loamy Silt | 7.9 | 20   | 40     | 27.2          | 90.2     | 0.955          | SFO           |  |
| Laacher Hof  | Sandy      | 7.2 | 20   | 40     | 8.2           | 27.2     | 0.959          | SFO           |  |

| Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01), Laboratory studies, aerobic conditions |            |     |      |        |                  |          |                |               |                                      |
|--|------------|-----|------|--------|------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Soil name  | Soil type  | pH  | t.oC | MWHC % | DT50 (d)<br>20°C | DT90 (d) | r <sup>2</sup> | Kinetic model | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference |
| AXXa   | loam       |     |      |        |                  |          |                |               | Addendum<br>(October 2005)           |
| Stanley  | Silty clay | 6.3 | 20   | 40     | 46.0             | 153      | 0.965          | SFO           |                                      |
| Geometric mean/Median (n=4)  |            |     |      |        | 15.7 / 17.7      |          |                |               |                                      |
| pH-dependency: y/n   |            |     |      |        | No               |          |                |               |                                      |

Bold values were used in modelling

**Table 8.3.1-3: Summary of aerobic degradation rates for Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) - laboratory studies**

| Prothioconazole-desthio (M04), Laboratory studies, aerobic conditions |            |     |      |        |                  |          |                |               |   |
|---|------------|-----|------|--------|------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---|
| Soil name   | Soil type  | pH  | t.oC | MWHC % | DT50 (d)<br>20°C | DT90 (d) | r <sup>2</sup> | Kinetic model | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference  |
| Höfchen   | Loamy silt | 7.3 | 20   | 40     | 34               | 113      | 0.820          | SFO           | Yes<br>Gilges, M.<br>(2001b) – DAR,<br>2005 (Vol. 3,<br>Annex B.8),<br>Addendum<br>(October 2005) |
| Laacher Hof AIII  | Loamy silt | 7.9 | 20   | 40     | 29.6             | 98.3     | 0.987          | SFO           |   |
| Laacher Hof AXXa  | Sandy loam | 7.2 | 20   | 40     | 7.0              | 23.2     | 0.985          | SFO           |   |
| Stanley   | Silty clay | 6.3 | 20   | 40     | 18.6             | 61.9     | 0.979          | SFO           |   |
| Geometric mean/Median (n=4)   |            |     |      |        | 19.03 / 24.1     |          |                |               |   |
| pH-dependency: y/n  |            |     |      |        | No               |          |                |               |   |

Bold values were used in modelling

**zRMS comments:**

Soil degradation data for prothioconazole and its metabolites are in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 and prothioconazole DAR of 2005.

For relevant endpoints considered in exposure assessment, please refer to points 8.7 (soil), 8.8 (groundwater) and 8.9 (surface water) of this document.

**8.3.1.2 Folpet and its metabolites**

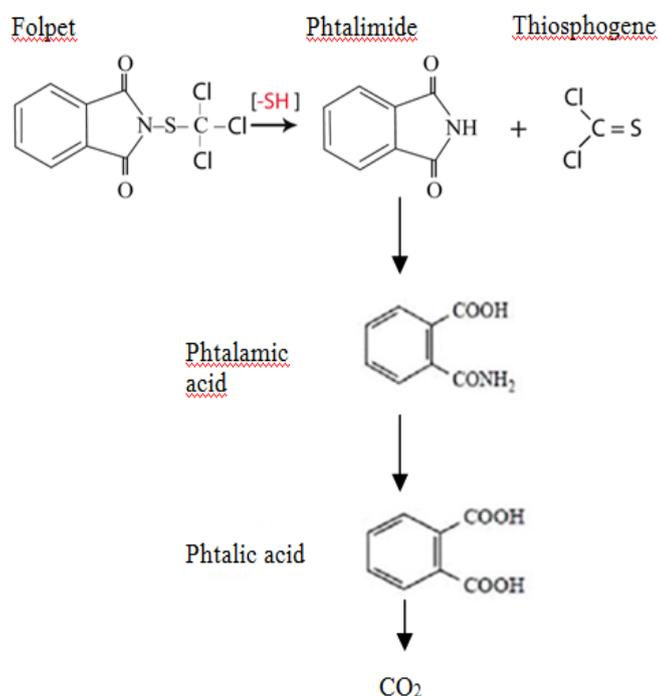
The proposed pathway of soil degradation of the active substance is shown in Figure 8.3-1. Folpet is rapidly degraded and intensively mineralised to carbon dioxide and bound residues. First degradation step of folpet involves the release of the highly reactive thiophosgene (not labelled and therefore not measured in the study) to form the major soil metabolite phthalimide (max 64.9 % AR after 5 days). Phthalimide is further degraded through phthalamic acid (max. 16.7 % AR at day 1) to phthalic acid (max 16.6 % AR at day 1). None of the degradation product is stable and poses any risk to accumulate in soil. Mineralisation was high (60 % AR as CO<sub>2</sub> after 90 days, 69.8 % AR as CO<sub>2</sub> at the end of the route study after 1 year). Unextractable residues were formed in moderate amounts (max. 31.2 % AR at day 14; 16 % AR after 90 days).

With respect to the thiophosgene moiety further information may be derived from the closely related compound captan<sup>1</sup>. Degradation of this compound in soil was investigated with trichloromethyl-<sup>14</sup>C labelled compound in three different viable sandy loam soils (25°C and 75-80% of 1/3 bar soil moisture content for 2 of the soils, conditions not reported for the third soil). CO<sub>2</sub> formed reached levels corresponding to 80-91% AR and unextractable residues amounted to 13.3-14.3% AR at the end of the studies at 28-30 days. In

<sup>1</sup> Molecular formula of captan is C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S, molecular formula of folpet is C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S

captan no thiophosgene was detected but the thiocarbonic acid that may result from its rapid hydrolysis was detected at low levels in the soil extracts between days 7 and 28 (0.6 – 1.1%). The volatiles trap in this study contained only low levels of radioactivity (max. 0.21% AR) that was proposed to be also thiocarbonic acid by the notifier. The experts' meeting considered this was likely but noted it could not be excluded that thiophosgene was present at trace levels in the volatile traps. Therefore, it is not expected that free thiophosgene reach significant levels as a consequence of the degradation of folpet in soil.

Photolysis under natural sunlight does not contribute significantly to the environmental dissipation of folpet.



**Figure 8.3-1: Proposed degradation pathway for folpet in aerobic soil**

The DT<sub>50</sub> values for folpet and its main metabolites as presented in the EU endpoint list are reported in the following tables. According to current guidelines, normalised values updated using a Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.58 are also presented.

**Table 8.3.1-4: Summary of aerobic degradation rates for Folpet - laboratory studies**

| Folpet, Laboratory studies, aerobic conditions |     |      |                   |                      |  |  |               |              |
|--|-----|------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------|
| Soil type                                      | pH  | %OC  | Test system       | DT <sub>50</sub> (d) | DT <sub>50, norm 20°C, pF2, Q<sub>10</sub>=2.2 [d]<sup>A</sup></sub> | DT <sub>50, norm. 20°C, pF2, Q<sub>10</sub>=2.58 [d]</sub> | Kinetic model | Reference    |
| Sandy loam                                     | 5.4 | 1.16 | 25°C/75 to 80% FC | 16.2 *               | 15.2   | <del>22.26</del>   | -             | Daly (1991)  |
| Silt loam                                      | 6.2 | 2.6  | 20°C/40%MWHC      | 0.8                  | 0.49   | <del>0.49</del>  | SFO           | Crowe (2001) |
| Loamy sand                                     | 4.8 | 0.9  | 20°C/40%MWHC      | 3.8                  | 2.92   | <del>2.92</del>  | SFO           |              |
| Clay loam                                      | 7.5 | 3.9  | 20°C/40%MWHC      | 0.2                  | 0.12   | <del>0.12</del>  | SFO           |              |
| Arithmetic mean (n=4)                          |     |      |                   |                      |  | 4.68   |               |              |
| Geometric mean (n=4)                           |     |      |                   |                      |  | 1.38   |               |              |

<sup>A</sup> Normalised data presented in the Addendum of October 2005; ~~Bold values were used in modelling~~

\*This value comes from bi-phasic degradation, expressed as SFO. A 1<sup>st</sup> order value of 4.3 days was also determined based on a different fitting procedure (6.7 days when normalised to 20°C) and used for PECsoil calculations at EU level. The updated normalized value of 6.7 days will be used for risk assessment.

**Table 8.3.1-5: Summary of aerobic degradation rates for Folpet Metabolites - laboratory studies**

| Soil type              | pH  | %OC  | Test system          | DT <sub>50</sub> (d) | DT <sub>50, norm</sub><br>20°C, pF2,<br>Q <sub>10</sub> =2.2 [d] <sup>A</sup> | <del>DT<sub>50, norm</sub>-20°C,<br/>pF2, Q<sub>10</sub>=2.58 [d]</del> | Kinetic model | Reference    |
|------------------------|-----|------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------|
| <b>PHTHALIMIDE</b>     |     |      |                      |                      |   |   |               |              |
| Sandy loam             | 5.4 | 1.16 | 25°C/75 to 80%<br>FC | 28.2                 | 26.5  | <del>38.75</del>  | -             | Daly (1991)  |
| Silt loam              | 6.2 | 2.6  | 20°C/40%<br>MWHC     | 1.7                  | 1.04  | <del>1.04</del>   | FOMC          | Crowe (2001) |
| Loamy sand             | 4.8 | 0.9  | 20°C/40%<br>MWHC     | 4.8                  | 3.69  | <del>3.69</del>   | SFO           | Crowe (2001) |
| Clay loam              | 7.5 | 3.9  | 20°C/40%<br>MWHC     | 0.5                  | 0.29  | <del>0.29</del>   | SFO           | Crowe (2001) |
| Geometric mean (n=4)   |     |      |                      |                      |   | <del>2.56</del>   |               |              |
| <b>PHTHALAMIC ACID</b> |     |      |                      |                      |   |   |               |              |
| Silt loam              | 6.2 | 2.6  | 20°C/40%<br>MWHC     | 0.4                  | 0.24  | <del>0.24</del>   | SFO           | Crowe (2001) |
| <b>PHTHALIC ACID</b>   |     |      |                      |                      |   |   |               |              |
| Silt loam              | 6.2 | 1.7  | 20°C/40%<br>MWHC     | 1.0                  | 0.61  | <del>0.61</del>   | SFO           | Crowe (2001) |
| Loamy sand             | 4.8 | 4.8  | 20°C/40%<br>MWHC     | 4.1                  | 3.15  | <del>3.15</del>   | SFO           | Crowe (2001) |
| Clay loam              | 7.5 | 0.5  | 20°C/40%<br>MWHC     | 0.6                  | 0.35  | <del>0.35</del>   | SFO           | Crowe (2001) |
| Geometric mean (n=3)   |     |      |                      |                      |   | <del>0.88</del>   |               |              |

<sup>A</sup> Normalised data presented in the Addendum of October 2005; ~~Bold values were used in modelling~~

**zRMS comments:**

Soil degradation data for folpet and its metabolites presented in Tables 8.3.1-1 to 8.3.1-2 are in general in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80 and with folpet DAR of 2005.

It is noted that in Tables 8.3.1-4 and 8.3.1-5 the DT<sub>50</sub> values normalised with consideration of Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.58 are presented, in line with current FOCUS requirements. Although normalisation using Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.58 is currently required, in the exposure assessment endpoints as reported in the LoEP should be used, even if the EU agreed data were normalised using Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.2. Taking this into account, the DT<sub>50</sub> values recalculated with Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.58 were not validated by the zRMS and are struck through in tables above.

For relevant endpoints considered in groundwater and surface water modelling please refer to points 8.8 (groundwater) and 8.9 (surface water) of this document.

**8.3.2 Anaerobic degradation in soil (KCP 9.1.1.1)**

Anaerobic degradation in soil of the active substance prothioconazole was not investigated (DAR-July 2005, addendum (October 2005) and EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106).

Degradation of folpet under dark anaerobic conditions followed the same general route found under aerobic conditions. Both phthalimide (max. 50.6 % AR at the start of the anaerobic phase) and phthalic acid (max. 13.3 % AR after 60 d of the anaerobic phase) were found as major metabolites under anaerobic conditions.

These metabolites were already observed at higher occurrence in aerobic degradation studies. Under anaerobic conditions, the degradation of folpet in soil tended to be slower with a maximum DT<sub>50</sub> value of 13.5 days; degradation of phthalimide was also slower with a DT<sub>50</sub> of 33.6 days.

Folpet is only used in the spring and summer and not in the autumn and winter. In addition, folpet and its major soil metabolites degrade very rapidly in soil. Therefore, it is very unlikely that significant amounts of these substances will be present in soil during times when anaerobic conditions might be experienced (autumn/winter). For these reasons, the anaerobic degradation of folpet was not considered.

**zRMS comments:**

It is noted that in line with information provided in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106, prothioconazole might be potentially exposed to anaerobic conditions when applied during the winter, following autumn seed treatment. The application pattern of SAP2101F does not include application as a seed treatment, so anaerobic route of exposure is not considered further, in line with EU conclusions.

Anaerobic soil degradation data for folpet are in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80.

## **8.4 Field studies (KCP 9.1.1.2)**

The degradation in soil of prothioconazole and folpet under field conditions was evaluated during the Annex I Inclusion and are discussed in detail in the corresponding documents of the EU review dossiers. No additional studies have been performed since it is possible to extrapolate from data obtained with the active substance.

### **8.4.1 Soil dissipation testing on a range of representative soils (KCP 9.1.1.2.1)**

#### **8.4.1.1 Prothioconazole and its metabolites**

Field dissipation of prothioconazole has been investigated in eight studies at different sites in northern Europe (Germany, Great Britain and France) and southern Europe (France, Italy). Four of the sites were not cropped and the remaining four were sown with spring barley just prior to the application of the test substance directly to the soil surface.

Analyses from each site were conducted on samples from depths up to 50cm. Soil residues were restricted to the top 10cm soil horizon. Neither prothioconazole nor the two metabolites M01 and M04 were detected below this soil layer at any sampling interval in any study.

The maximum levels of prothioconazole detected in the 0-10 cm soil layer were in the range 35.5-70.3 µg/kg and the maximum levels of the metabolite prothioconazole-desthio in the top 10cm horizon were in the range 30.4 – 67.8 µg/kg. The first order half-lives obtained from the field studies were 1.3-2.8 days for prothioconazole, and 16.3-72.3 days for M04.

The metabolite M01 was not detected above the LOQ in any study and was not considered, primarily, to be a major metabolite under field conditions. The need for predicted environmental concentration (PEC) in soil for this metabolite was discussed in a meeting of experts (PRAPeR 02). It was agreed that even if the detection limit in the field studies did pick up the metabolite at levels below the LOQ (6 µg/kg), the LOQ (2 µg/kg) was only about 10% relative to the initial concentration of prothioconazole in the field studies. Therefore, it was concluded that the analytical method was not appropriate to measure M01 concentrations in the field studies, and consequently, an exposure assessment for M01 was required.

**Table 8.4.1-1: Summary of aerobic degradation rates for prothioconazole - field studies**

| Prothioconazole, Field studies |                               |      |            |            |                |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Soil type                      | Location                      | pH   | Depth (cm) | DT50 20°C  | r <sup>2</sup> | Evaluated on EU level y/n/<br>Reference  |
| Silt loam                      | Höfchen (bare soil)           | 6.25 | 50         | 1.2        | 1.000          | Yes<br>Schramel (2001a) and Schad (2001c) – DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), Addendum (October 2005) |
| Sandy clay loam                | Elm Farm (bare soil)          | 7.56 | 50         | 0.8        | 0.999          |  |
| Silt                           | l'Archeveque (bare soil)      | 6.42 | 50         | 1.6        | 0.995          |  |
| Sandy clay loam                | Elm Farm (cropped)            | 7.56 | 50         | 1.4        | 0.997          |  |
| Silt                           | l'Archeveque (cropped)        | 6.42 | 50         | 1.6        | 0.998          |  |
| Silt loam                      | St. Etienne du Gres (cropped) | 7.61 | 50         | 1.1        | 1.000          |  |
| Sandy loam                     | Di Nogarole Rocca (cropped)   | 7.56 | 50         | 1.5        | 0.999          |  |
| Sandy loam                     | Laacherhof (bare soil)        | 6.32 | 50         | 0.6        | 1.000          |  |
| Geometric mean (n=8)           |                               |      |            | <b>1.2</b> |                |  |
| pH-dependency y/n              |                               |      |            | No         |                |  |

Bold values were used in modelling

**Table 8.4.1-2: Summary of aerobic degradation rates for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) - field studies**

| Prothioconazole-desthio (M04), Field studies |                               |      |            |             |                |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------|------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Soil type                                    | Location                      | pH   | Depth (cm) | DT50 20°C   | r <sup>2</sup> | Evaluated on EU level y/n/<br>Reference  |
| Silt loam                                    | Höfchen (bare soil)           | 6.25 | 50         | 10.3        | 0.994          | Yes<br>Schramel (2001a) and Schad (2001c) – DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), Addendum (October 2005) |
| Sandy clay loam                              | Elm Farm (bare soil)          | 7.56 | 50         | 27.0        | 0.978          |  |
| Silt   | l'Archeveque (bare soil)      | 6.42 | 50         | 27.5        | 0.859          |  |
| Sandy clay loam                              | Elm Farm (cropped)            | 7.56 | 50         | 23.4        | 0.939          |  |
| Silt   | l'Archeveque (cropped)        | 6.42 | 50         | 20.1        | 0.859          |  |
| Silt loam                                    | St. Etienne du Gres (cropped) | 7.61 | 50         | 61.9        | 0.969          |  |
| Sandy loam                                   | Di Nogarole Rocca (cropped)   | 7.56 | 50         | 20.7        | 0.951          |  |
| Sandy loam                                   | Laacherhof (bare soil)        | 6.32 | 50         | 15.2        | 0.996          |  |
| Geometric mean (n=8)                         |                               |      |            | <b>22.7</b> |                |  |
| pH-dependency y/n                            |                               |      |            | No          |                |  |

Bold values were used in modelling

**zRMS comments:**

The triggering endpoints for prothioconazole and metabolite JAU 5479-desthio provided in Tables 8.4-1 and 8.4-2 above are in line with data reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 and prothioconazole DAR of 2005.

For relevant endpoints considered in exposure assessment, please refer to points 8.7 (soil), 8.8 (groundwater) and 8.9 (surface water) of this document.

### 8.4.1.2 Folpet and its metabolites

Three US studies were cited in the European dossier under Point IIA, 7.1.1.2.2. These studies are not considered necessary as the half-lives of folpet and its potentially relevant degradation products in soil under laboratory conditions are significantly below the field study trigger value of 60 days at both, 10°C and 20°C. The three soil dissipation studies confirmed the very quick dissipation of the active substance under more natural conditions and showed that the active substance and its major soil degradation product, phthalimide, do not leach below the top 15 cm of the soil.

Under field conditions folpet half-lives was always below 3 days. It was not possible to determine any field half-life times for the metabolites due to lack of detections, detections at low levels and fast dissipation.

**zRMS comments:**

Anaerobic soil degradation data for folpet are in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80.

### 8.4.2 Soil accumulation testing (KCP 9.1.1.2.2)

Soil accumulation of the active substances were not investigated during the Annex I Inclusion. No additional studies have been performed since it is not required.

**zRMS comments:**

Soil accumulation testing is not required for prothioconazole, and folpet according to information presented in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 for prothioconazole and in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80 for folpet.

## 8.5 Mobility in soil (KCP 9.1.2)

Studies on mobility in soil with the formulation were not performed, since it is possible to extrapolate from data obtained with the active substances.

### 8.5.1 Prothioconazole and its metabolites

Mobility in soil is discussed in detail in the corresponding documents of the EU review dossiers (DAR-July 2005, addendum (October 2005) and EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106).

Adsorption coefficient for prothioconazole could not be determined via standard batch equilibrium studies due to the instability of the compound in these systems. Therefore, the distribution of prothioconazole in an aged column leaching study was used to estimate  $K_d$  and  $K_{oc}$  values.

Adsorption/desorption of prothioconazole -S-methyl (M01) and prothioconazole–desthio (M04) were investigated by batch equilibrium experiments in four soils. The calculated adsorption  $K_{oc}$  for M01 was in the range 1973.6 – 2995.0 mL/g, and for M04, the calculated adsorption  $K_{oc}$  was in the range 523.0 – 625.3 mL/g (slightly mobile). Based on the agreed (PRAPeR experts’ meeting 12) list of end points for 1,2,4-triazole, the  $K_{foc}$  values for this minor soil metabolite of prothioconazole are in the range of 43-202 mL/g (n=4).

**Table 8.5.1-1: Summary of soil adsorption/desorption for prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01)**

| Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) |                 |        |     |           |               |             |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----------|---------------|-------------|---|
| Soil Name                      | Soil Type       | OC (%) | pH  | Kf (mL/g) | Kfoc (mL/g)   | 1/n (-)     | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference  |
| Laacher Hof AXXa               | Sandy loam      | 2.02   | 7.2 | 56.0      | 2772.4        | 0.87        | Yes<br>Hein (1999) –<br>DAR, 2005 (Vol.<br>3, Annex B.8),<br>Addendum<br>(October 2005) |
| Höfchen                        | Silt            | 2.14   | 7.1 | 64.1      | 2995.0        | 0.88        |   |
| Stanley                        | Silty clay loam | 1.66   | 5.9 | 41.2      | 2484.0        | 0.91        |   |
| Byromville                     | Loamy sand      | 0.79   | 6.8 | 15.6      | 1973.6        | 0.85        |   |
| Geometric mean (n=4)           |                 |        |     |           | <b>2525.9</b> | -           |   |
| Arithmetic mean (n=4)          |                 |        |     |           | 2556.3        | <b>0.88</b> |   |
| pH-dependency y/n              |                 |        |     |           | No            |             |   |

Bold values were used in modelling

**Table 8.5.1-2: Summary of soil adsorption/desorption for prothioconazole-desthio (M04)**

| Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |                 |        |     |           |              |             |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----------|--------------|-------------|---|
| Soil Name                     | Soil Type       | OC (%) | pH  | Kd (mL/g) | Kfoc (mL/g)  | 1/n (-)     | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference  |
| Laacher Hof AXXa              | Sandy loam      | 2.02   | 7.2 | 56.0      | 616.8        | 0.79        | Yes<br>Fent (1998) –<br>DAR, 2005 (Vol.<br>3, Annex B.8),<br>Addendum<br>(October 2005) |
| Höfchen                       | Silt            | 2.14   | 7.1 | 64.1      | 625.3        | 0.83        |   |
| Stanley                       | Silty clay loam | 1.66   | 5.9 | 41.2      | 536.4        | 0.83        |   |
| Byromville                    | Loamy sand      | 0.79   | 6.8 | 15.6      | 523.0        | 0.80        |   |
| Geometric mean (n=4)          |                 |        |     |           | <b>573.5</b> | -           |   |
| Arithmetic mean (n=4)         |                 |        |     |           | 575.4        | <b>0.81</b> |   |
| pH-dependency y/n             |                 |        |     |           | No           |             |   |

Bold values were used in modelling

**zRMS comments:**

Soil mobility data for prothioconazole and its major soil metabolites are in line with EU agreed endpoints as reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 and prothioconazole DAR of 2005.

For metabolites JAU 6476-S-methyl and JAU 6476-desthio the geometric mean Kfoc values were calculated by the Applicant, although in the EFSA conclusion only arithmetic mean values are reported and further used for groundwater and surface water modelling. The geometric mean values calculated by the Applicant were based on the individual Kfoc from the LoEP and are confirmed to be correct.

## 8.5.2 Folpet and its metabolites

The sorption behaviour of folpet was investigated in a batch adsorption / desorption study in four soils. Due to the high instability of folpet in soil-water systems, no adsorption parameter could be derived. However, the KOC was estimated from the octanol / water partition coefficient. Six different methods found in the scientific literature were used and the most conservative value (KOC = 304 mL/g) was selected for PEC calculations in this assessment and in calculation for the European assessment.

The soil adsorption of phthalimide was investigated in a batch equilibrium study in 5 soils. Due to the high instability of this compound under neutral and alkaline conditions all soils investigated were acidic (pH < 6). Phthalimide was found to be medium to high mobile in soil. During the EU peer review, the experts agreed that only the results of three of the five soils should be considered since in two soils there was evidence of a significant deviation from a linear sorption.

**Table 8.5.2-1: Adsorption and desorption constants for Folpet Metabolites in various soils (EFSA Journal (2009) 297)**

| Soil type          | OC (%) | pH (-) | Kf (mL/g) | Kfoc (mL/g)  | 1/n (-)     | Reference    |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Phthalimide</b> |        |        |           |              |             |              |
| Clay               | 1.3    | 5.1    | -         | 385          | 0.89        | Geffke, 2000 |
| Loam               | 3.45   | 5.2    | -         | 72           | 0.88        |              |
| Loamy sand         | 9.25   | 3.2    | -         | 169          | 0.84        |              |
| Arithmetic mean    |        |        |           | 208.7        | <b>0.87</b> |              |
| Geometric mean     |        |        |           | <b>167.3</b> |             |              |

Bold values were used in simulation models

It is proposed to use of the geometric Kfoc value of 167.3 mL/g as a worst-case assumption with the recommended arithmetic mean 1/n value of 0.87 for the purposes of the exposure assessment for the folpet metabolite Phththalimide.

The soil adsorption properties of the metabolites phthalamic acid and phthalic acid were assessed by estimating  $K_{FOC}$  values based on structure using the PCKOC model of the US EPA EPIWIN program. Predicted  $K_{FOC}$  values were 10 mL/g and 73.06 mL/g for phthalamic acid and phthalic acid, respectively and 1/n value of 1 (default value). The experts' meeting agreed to accept the estimation in this case due to the fast degradation of these metabolites.

**zRMS comments:**

Soil mobility data for folpet and its metabolite presented above are in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80.

It is noted that the geometric mean Kfoc values were calculated by the Applicant, although in the EFSA conclusion only arithmetic mean values are reported and further used for groundwater and surface water modelling. The geometric mean values calculated by the Applicant were based on the individual Kfoc from the LoEP and are confirmed to be correct.

### 8.5.3 Column leaching (KCP 9.1.2.1)

#### 8.5.3.1 Prothioconazole

The distribution of prothioconazole in an aged column leaching study (Reigner, 1999; DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), Addendum (October 2005)) was used to estimate  $K_d$  and  $K_{oc}$  values. Phenyl-UL-14C radiolabelled prothioconazole was applied on a loamy sand soil and incubated at 20°C under aerobic conditions for 30 hours. The resulting values for prothioconazole were  $K_d = 15.2$  and  **$K_{oc} = 1765$  mL/g** (slightly mobile compound). At the end of the study, the extracted radioactivity was composed of 22.7% unchanged parent compound, the known metabolites from the soil metabolism study M04 (31.8% AR), M01 (8.1% AR) and prothioconazole-sulfonic acid (M02) (1.5%). The total radioactivity in the leachate accounted for only 1.1% of the applied radioactivity, and in the leachate fraction a radioactivity content of < 0.2% of the applied radioactivity was measured.

The leaching behaviour of phenyl-UL-14C radiolabelled prothioconazole was further investigated in a non-aged soil column leaching study (Babczinski, 2001; DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), Addendum (October 2005)) on four soils. The level of radioactivity detected in the leachates was < 1% AR in all samples. Therefore, the leachate fractions were not analysed. The majority of the residue of the active substance was detected in the top 6 cm layer (14.6-40.7% AR in 0-6 cm layer, not detected in the 6-12 cm layer), this also

being the case for the metabolites prothioconazole-S-methyl (5.5-11.2% AR in the 0-6 cm layer, not detected in the 6-12 cm layer) and prothioconazole-desthio (15.4-28.0% AR in the 0-6 cm layer, not detected in the 6-12 cm layer).

No column leaching studies with metabolites were performed.

**zRMS comments:**

In EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 results of column leaching and aged residues leaching are reported. Their results are, however, not necessary for purposes of evaluation of SAP2101F, as based on results of the groundwater modelling no unacceptable leaching of prothioconazole or its metabolites is expected.

### 8.5.3.2 Folpet

The majority of the radioactivity was found in the top 2 cm soil layer as unextractable material. The leachate contained up to 2.6 % AR. Phtalic acid was found as the major component identified in the leachate. Folpet, phtalimide and phtalamic acid were not detected in the leachate.

The results of this study confirm the low mobility of folpet and its metabolites in soil.

**zRMS comments:**

Information on column leaching studies for folpet and its metabolites described above are in line with these reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80.

### 8.5.4 Lysimeter studies (KCP 9.1.2.2)

Lysimeter studies are not required neither for prothioconazole neither for folpet since no leaching is expected.

**zRMS comments:**

According to EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 and EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80, lysimeter studies for prothioconazole and folpet were not required.

### 8.5.5 Field leaching studies (KCP 9.1.2.3)

Field leaching studies are not required neither for prothioconazole neither for folpet since no leaching is expected.

**zRMS comments:**

According to EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 and EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80, field leaching studies for prothioconazole and folpet were not required.

## 8.6 Degradation in the water/sediment systems (KCP 9.2, KCP 9.2.1, KCP 9.2.2, KCP 9.2.3)

Studies on degradation in water/sediment systems with the formulation were not performed, since it is possible to extrapolate from data obtained with the active substance. Degradation in the water/sediment systems are discussed in detail in the corresponding documents of the EU review dossiers.

### 8.6.1 Prothioconazole and its metabolites

The behaviour of prothioconazole in two different water/sediment systems was investigated under aerobic conditions in the dark at 20°C. Two radiolabelled compounds, [phenyl-UL-14C] and [3,5- triazole-14C] prothioconazole were used as test substances. A proportion of the active substance partitioned quite rapidly into the sediment, with maximum levels of prothioconazole reaching 22.6% to 23.4% AR in the sediment on day 1 and decreased at the study end (3.3-6.8% AR and 3.4-9.5% AR after 121 days). The amount of the unextracted residues increased significantly during the course of the study. More than 12 metabolites were formed and five of them were identified. Major metabolites in water were prothioconazole-desthio M04 (maximum = 32.3% AR by day 7) and 1,2,4-triazole M13 (maximum = 37.2% AR by day 121). The high levels of metabolite M13 were observed in only one of the systems. In the sediment extracts, M04 was the only major metabolite (maximum = 26.9% AR by day 14).

**Table 8.6-1: Summary of degradation in water/sediment of Prothioconazole (laboratory studies)**

| Water/sediment system         | pH water/sed. | DT <sub>50</sub> water (d) | DT <sub>50</sub> whole system (d) | DT <sub>90</sub> water (d) | DT <sub>90</sub> whole system (d) | r <sup>2</sup> | Method of calculation      | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference   |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Hönniger Weiher (Pond system) | 7.84/6.6      | 0.8                        | -                                 | 2.7                        | -                                 | 0.947          | SFO                        | Yes<br>Brumhard and Oi (2001, amended 2002) – DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8), Addendum (October 2005) |
|                               |               | -                          | 2.8                               | -                          | 76.4                              | 0.953          | Bi-phasic ('Hockey Stick') |  |
| Angler Weiher (Lake System)   | 7.45/8.5      | <b>1.0</b>                 | -                                 | 3.4                        | -                                 | 0.999          | SFO                        |  |
|                               |               | -                          | 1.6                               | -                          | 23.6                              | 0.998          | Bi-phasic ('Hockey Stick') |  |

Bold values were used in modelling

An aqueous photolysis study was conducted. Continuous exposure was used. The degradation of prothioconazole in the dark control samples demonstrated that photolysis was the main process of degradation.

Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) was identified as the main photolytic degradation product (max. 56% AR). Other two major degradation products were identified as prothioconazole-thiazocine (M12) at 14% AR and 1,2,4-triazole (M13) at 12% AR.

The anaerobic degradation of prothioconazole was investigated in an anaerobic water/sediment system was conducted. The amounts of <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> and organic volatile radioactive substances were very low (< 0.1% AR throughout the study). Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) was identified as major metabolite in the sediment (maximum 77.0% AR by day 240).

**Table 8.6-2: Summary of observed metabolites**

|   |  | Evaluated on EU level y/n/ Reference   |
|---|--|--|
| Prothioconazole -desthio (M04)<br>Water/sediment system | Max. in water 32.3% AR, 7 d<br>Max. in sediment 26.9% AR, 14 d<br>Max. in total system 54.6% AR, 7 d | Yes<br>DAR, 2005 (Vol. 3, Annex B.8)<br>Addendum (October 2005)<br>EFSA , 2007 |
| Photolysis  | Max. in water 55.7% AR after 11 d  |  |
| Prothioconazole-thiazocine (M12)<br>Photolysis          | Max. in water, 14.1% after 5 d   |  |
| 1,2,4-triazole (M13)<br>Water/sediment system           | Max. in water 37.2%, 121 d<br>in sediment 4.6 % after 121 d<br>in whole system 41.8 % after 121      |  |
| Photolysis  | Max. in water 11.9% after 18 d   |  |
| Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01)                          | Max. in sediment 77.0% after 240 d   |  |

**zRMS comments:**

Degradation data for prothioconazole and its metabolites in water/sediment systems provided in tables above are in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 and prothioconazole DAR (2005) and are relevant for the surface water exposure assessment. The zRMS completed the Table 8.6-2 with additional information for metabolite 1,2,4-triazole.

## 8.6.2 Folpet and its metabolites

Hydrolysis of folpet in buffer solutions at environmental relevant pHs (4, 5, 7, 9) and temperature (25 °C) was investigated in three separated studies. Hydrolysis is rapid at acidic and neutral pH ( $DT_{50} < 3$  h) and very rapid at alkaline pH ( $DT_{50} < 3$  min).

Main hydrolysis metabolites were phthalimide (max. 91 % AR at pH 5 after 24 h) and Phthalic acid (max. 78.4 % AR at pH 9 after 10 min). Two major uncharacterized (unknown 1; max. 36 % AR at pH 9 after 24 h and unknown 2: max. 51.8 % at pH 9 after 1h) metabolites were found in the hydrolysis study performed with the trichloromethyl-14C labelled folpet. No definitive characterization of these metabolites was accomplished but it was postulated that unknown 1 will be the trichloromethylsulfenic acid salt and that unknown 2 will be trichloromethylmercaptan that will degrade to thiophosgene, carbon oxysulfide and ultimately to CO<sub>2</sub>.

Hydrolysis of Phthalimide in buffer solutions (pH 4, 7 and 9) was investigated in a separated study at 25, 40 and 100 °C. At 25 °C and pH 4 and 7 Phthalimide was stable. At 25 °C and pH 9 Phthalimide was hydrolysed with a half-life of 2 h. Hydrolysis of Phthalic acid was not investigated further but according to its structure this compound is not prone to suffer hydrolysis and no further investigation was required.

An aqueous photolysis study is available. Contribution of photolysis to the aqueous degradation of folpet was not significant.

Folpet was shown to be readily biodegradable in one of the ready biodegradability studies available (1 mg C/L). At higher concentrations (10 mg C/L) it did not fulfil the criteria to be considered readily biodegradable but could be considered inherently biodegradable. No significant inhibition of the degradation of reference material (sodium benzoate) was observed at the higher concentration and the slower degradation was attributed to the low solubility in water (0.8 mg/L).

A water sediment study investigates the degradation of folpet in the aquatic environment with two different water sediment systems at 20 °C in the dark. Very low recoveries were obtained for some data points and the experiments were repeated with 21 d experiments. This second experiments showed that the most likely reason for the low recoveries on some of the data points of the first experiment was the partly loss of CO<sub>2</sub> during sampling processing. Mineralization at the end of the study (100 d) was relatively high in both systems (51-54 % AR). Folpet degrades very rapidly in both systems and is not found in the sediment phase.

Major metabolites in the water phase were Phthalimide (max. 26.0 % AR at 4 h), Phthalamic acid (max. 13.3 % AR at 1h), Phthalic acid (max. 37.5 % AR at 1d), benzamide (max. 10.2 % AR at 1 d) and 2-cyanobenzoic acid (max. 39.7 % AR at 1d).

No major metabolite was found in the sediment phase. The main metabolites encountered in the sediment were Phthalimide (max. 5.9 %) and Phthalic acid (max. 3.8 %).

Considerable amounts of bound residues were found in the sediment 7 d and 14 d after application. Due to the fact that uses at European level included 10 repeated applications at weekly intervals, the applicant was required to address the potential for accumulation of bounded residues in the sediment (Evaluation meeting, December 2004). Notifier presented the case that sediment was exhaustively extracted and that the remaining non extracted radioactivity was mostly associated to the humin fraction. It was possible to postulate that

this residue was covalently bounded to organic matter of the sediment and formed by the Phthalic acid type of moieties that would be further degraded and release as CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> (actually not trapped). The rapporteur Member State and experts' meeting agreed that bound residues were not likely to be bioavailable and will not constitute a risk for sediment dwelling organisms.

**Table 8.6-3: Summary of degradation in water/sediment of Folpet and its metabolites**

| Folpet  |               |                        |                        |               |                   |                   |               |                  |               |              |
|---|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Water/sediment system   | pH water/sed. | DegT50 whole syst. (d) | DegT90 whole syst. (d) | Ki-netic, Fit | DissT50 water (d) | DissT90 water (d) | Ki-netic, Fit | DissT50 sed. (d) | Ki-netic, Fit | Reference    |
| Silty clay (pond)   | 8.1/6.8       | 0.014                  | -                      | SFO           | 0.014             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            | Crowe (1999) |
| Sandy loam (Lake)   | 7.1/5.9       | <b>0.018</b>           | -                      | SFO           | 0.017             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            |              |
| Geometric mean (n=2)  |               | 0.016                  | -                      |               | 0.015             | -                 |               | -                |               |              |
| <b>Phthalimide: Distribution (max. 26% AR)</b>                  |               |                        |                        |               |                   |                   |               |                  |               |              |
| Silty clay (pond)   | 8.1/6.8       | 0.583                  | -                      | SFO           | 0.543             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            | Crowe (1999) |
| Sandy loam (Lake)   | 7.1/5.9       | 0.645                  | -                      | SFO           | 0.594             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            |              |
| Geometric mean (n=2)  |               | <b>0.61</b>            | -                      |               | -                 | 0.57              |               | -                |               |              |
| <b>Phthalamic acid: Distribution (max. water 13.3 % AR)</b>     |               |                        |                        |               |                   |                   |               |                  |               |              |
| Silty clay (pond)   | 8.1/6.8       | 3.978                  | -                      | SFO           | 3.546             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            | Crowe (1999) |
| Sandy loam (Lake)   | 7.1/5.9       | 6.087                  | -                      | SFO           | 5.499             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            |              |
| Geometric mean (n=2)  |               | <b>4.90</b>            | -                      |               | 4.42              | -                 |               | -                |               |              |
| <b>Phthalic acid: Distribution (max. water 37.5% AR)</b>        |               |                        |                        |               |                   |                   |               |                  |               |              |
| Silty clay (pond)   | 8.1/6.8       | 1.409                  | -                      | SFO           | 1.381             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            | Crowe (1999) |
| Sandy loam (Lake)   | 7.1/5.9       | 6.453                  | -                      | SFO           | 6.359             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            |              |
| Geometric mean (n=2)  |               | <b>3.01</b>            | -                      |               | 2.96              | -                 |               |                  |               |              |
| <b>Benzamide: Distribution (max. water 10.2% AR)</b>            |               |                        |                        |               |                   |                   |               |                  |               |              |
| Silty clay (pond)   | 8.1/6.8       | 1.625                  | -                      | SFO           | 1.625             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            | Crowe (1999) |
| Sandy loam (Lake)   | 7.1/5.9       | -                      | -                      | SFO           | -                 | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            |              |
| Geometric mean (n=2)  |               | -                      | -                      |               | -                 | -                 |               |                  |               |              |
| <b>2-cyannobenzoic acid: Distribution (max. water 39.7% AR)</b> |               |                        |                        |               |                   |                   |               |                  |               |              |
| Silty clay (pond)   | 8.1/6.8       | 0.357                  | -                      | SFO           | 0.334             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            | Crowe (1999) |
| Sandy loam (Lake)   | 7.1/5.9       | 0.716                  | -                      | SFO           | 0.666             | -                 | SFO           | NC               | NA            |              |
| Geometric mean (n=2)  |               | 0.51                   | -                      |               | 0.47              | -                 |               |                  |               |              |

Bold values were used in simulation models

**zRMS comments:**

Degradation data for folpet and its metabolites in water/sediment systems described above are in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80 and are relevant for the surface water exposure assessment.

## 8.7 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in soil (PEC<sub>soil</sub>) (KCP 9.1.3)

### 8.7.1 Justification for new endpoints

No new active substance data have been submitted as part of this application for authorisation/re-registra-tion.

### 8.7.2 Active substance(s) and relevant metabolite(s)

Predicted Environmental Concentrations in soil (PEC<sub>soil</sub>) of Prothioconazole (and its metabolites) and Folpet (and its metabolites) are based on excel spreadsheet modelling approach. A soil depth of 5 cm and a bulk density of 1.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup> are assumed. Application rates and crop interception (EFSA Journal 2014; 12(5):3662) were selected in concordance with the GAP.

The application rate calculation for each metabolite has been calculated assuming the respective maximum occurrence transformation, multiplying by a conversion factor (metabolite molecular weight ÷ parent mo-lecular weight) to correct the molecular weight.

Although the PEC<sub>soil</sub> results obtained with the minimum dose advocated for the use of this product are covered by the simulations made with the maximum dose (risk envelope approach), the applicant presents both in this section.

The results obtained with the maximum dose are found in each active substance and its metabolites point and those obtained with the minimum dose are presented in Appendix 3. At the end of each active substance point, a summary table is presented.

**Table 8.7-1: Input parameters related to application for PEC<sub>soil</sub> calculations**

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Plant protection product                                      | SAP2101F  |   |
| Use No.   | 1   | 2 |
| Crop  | Winter and Spring Cereals                         |   |
| Application rate (g as/ha)                                    | prothioconazole: 120 to 180<br>folpet: 300 to 450 |   |
| Number of applications/interval                               | 2 / 14  |   |
| Crop interception (%)   | 80%   |   |
| Depth of soil layer (relevant for plateau concentration) (cm) | 5   |   |

**Table 8.7-2: Input parameter for active substance(s) and relevant metabolite(s) for PEC<sub>soil</sub> calculation**

| Compound                       | Molecular weight (g/mol) | Max. occurrence (%) | DT50 (days)  | Value in accordance to EU end-point y/n/ Reference |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Prothioconazole                | 344.3                    | -                   | 2.8 d (maximum value from field studies)                           | Y<br>EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106             |
| Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) | 358.3                    | 14.6                | 46.0 d (highest first order, lab studies)                          |  |
| Prothioconazole-desthio (M04)  | 312.2                    | 57.1                | 72.3 (maximum value from field studies)                            |  |
| Folpet                         | 296.6                    | -                   | 22.26 d (SFO, Normalized worst-case value from laboratory studies) | EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80            |
| Phthalimide                    | 147.1                    | 64.9                | 38.75 (SFO, normalized worst-case value, laboratory studies)       |  |
| Phthalamic acid                | 165.2                    | 16.7                | 0.4 (SFO, non-normalized worst-case value, laboratory studies)     |  |
| Phthalic acid                  | 166.1                    | 16.6                | 4.1 (SFO, non-normalized worst-case value, laboratory studies)     |  |

### 8.7.2.1 Prothioconazole and its metabolites

**Table 8.7-3: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for prothioconazole after application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.048              | -     | <b>0.050</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.037              | 0.043 | 0.039                 | 0.044 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.029              | 0.038 | 0.030                 | 0.039 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.018              | 0.030 | 0.018                 | 0.031 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.008              | 0.023 | 0.009                 | 0.024 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.002              | 0.013 | 0.002                 | 0.014 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.000              | 0.009 | 0.000                 | 0.009 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.000              | 0.007 | 0.000                 | 0.007 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.000              | 0.004 | 0.000                 | 0.004 |
|                                | 100d | 0.000              | 0.002 | 0.000                 | 0.002 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

#### PEC<sub>soil</sub> of metabolites

**Table 8.7-4: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) after application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.007              | -     | <b>0.013</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.007              | 0.007 | 0.013                 | 0.013 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.007              | 0.007 | 0.013                 | 0.013 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.007              | 0.007 | 0.012                 | 0.013 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.007              | 0.007 | 0.012                 | 0.013 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.006              | 0.007 | 0.011                 | 0.012 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.005              | 0.006 | 0.010                 | 0.011 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.005              | 0.006 | 0.009                 | 0.011 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.003              | 0.005 | 0.006                 | 0.009 |
|                                | 100d | 0.002              | 0.004 | 0.003                 | 0.007 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

**Table 8.7-5: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for prothioconazole-dethio (M04) after application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.025              | -     | <b>0.047</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.025              | 0.025 | 0.046                 | 0.046 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.024              | 0.025 | 0.046                 | 0.046 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.024              | 0.024 | 0.045                 | 0.046 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.023              | 0.024 | 0.044                 | 0.045 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.022              | 0.023 | 0.041                 | 0.044 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.020              | 0.023 | 0.038                 | 0.042 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.019              | 0.022 | 0.036                 | 0.041 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.015              | 0.020 | 0.029                 | 0.037 |
|                                | 100d | 0.010              | 0.016 | 0.018                 | 0.030 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

The predicted environmental concentrations in soil were calculated for the active substance prothioconazole and its metabolites, according to recommendations by the “FOCUS” group (FOCUS report, 29.02.1997). Calculations were based on a simple first tier approach (Excel sheet). In table below, a resume of PEC<sub>soil</sub> is presented.

**Table 8.7-6 Summary of initial PEC<sub>soil</sub> of prothioconazole and its metabolites**

| Compound        | Crop    | Use rate [g/ha] | No. of appln. | Crop inter-ception [%] | Soil loading [g/ha] | PEC <sub>s</sub> initial [mg/kg] |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Prothioconazole | Cereals | 180             | 2             | 80                     | 36                  | 0.050                            |
|                 |         | 120             |               |                        | 24                  | 0.033                            |
| M01             |         | 27.35           |               |                        | 5.47                | 0.013                            |
|                 |         | 18.23           |               |                        | 3.65                | 0.009                            |
| M04             |         | 93.2            |               |                        | 18.64               | 0.047                            |
|                 |         | 63.13           |               |                        | 12.63               | 0.032                            |

**zRMS comments:**

The application pattern assumed in soil exposure assessment for prothioconazole is in line with the critical Central Zone GAP and it is thus agreed. Relevant crop interception of 80% in line with FOCUS groundwater guidance (2023) has been selected.

Input parameters presented in Table 8.7-2 are in line with EU agreed parameters reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106.

The soil exposure for prothioconazole and its metabolites has been independently validated by the zRMS using FOCUS methods and EU agreed endpoints and the pseudo-application rates of metabolites derived with consideration of the parent rate, molar ratio and peak occurrence in soil. The calculated PEC<sub>SOIL</sub> values were the same as these obtained by the Applicant therefore, results reported in tables above may be used for the soil risk assessment purposes.

### 8.7.2.2 Folpet and its metabolites

**Table 8.7-7: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for folpet after application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub> (mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                             |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                             |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                     |      | 0.120              | -     | <b>0.198</b>          | -     |
| Short term                  | 24h  | 0.116              | 0.118 | 0.192                 | 0.195 |
|                             | 2d   | 0.113              | 0.116 | 0.186                 | 0.192 |
|                             | 4d   | 0.106              | 0.113 | 0.174                 | 0.186 |
| Long term                   | 7d   | 0.096              | 0.108 | 0.159                 | 0.178 |
|                             | 14d  | 0.078              | 0.097 | 0.128                 | 0.160 |
|                             | 21d  | 0.062              | 0.088 | 0.103                 | 0.145 |
|                             | 28d  | 0.050              | 0.080 | 0.083                 | 0.132 |
|                             | 50d  | 0.025              | 0.061 | 0.042                 | 0.100 |
|                             | 100d | 0.005              | 0.037 | 0.009                 | 0.061 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

## PEC<sub>soil</sub> of metabolites

**Table 8.7-8: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for phthalimide after application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.039              | -     | <b>0.069</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.038              | 0.038 | 0.067                 | 0.068 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.037              | 0.038 | 0.066                 | 0.067 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.036              | 0.037 | 0.064                 | 0.066 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.034              | 0.036 | 0.061                 | 0.065 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.030              | 0.034 | 0.053                 | 0.061 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.027              | 0.032 | 0.047                 | 0.057 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.023              | 0.030 | 0.042                 | 0.054 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.016              | 0.026 | 0.028                 | 0.045 |
|                                | 100d | 0.006              | 0.018 | 0.011                 | 0.032 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

**Table 8.7-9: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for phthalamic acid after application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.011              | -     | <b>0.011</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.002              | 0.005 | 0.002                 | 0.005 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.000              | 0.003 | 0.000                 | 0.003 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.000              | 0.002 | 0.000                 | 0.002 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.000              | 0.001 | 0.000                 | 0.001 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.000              | 0.000 | 0.000                 | 0.000 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.000              | 0.000 | 0.000                 | 0.000 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.000              | 0.000 | 0.000                 | 0.000 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.000              | 0.000 | 0.000                 | 0.000 |
|                                | 100d | 0.000              | 0.000 | 0.000                 | 0.000 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

**Table 8.7-10: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for phthalic acid after application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.011              | -     | <b>0.012</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.009              | 0.010 | 0.010                 | 0.011 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.008              | 0.009 | 0.009                 | 0.010 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.006              | 0.008 | 0.006                 | 0.009 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.003              | 0.007 | 0.004                 | 0.007 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.001              | 0.004 | 0.001                 | 0.005 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.000              | 0.003 | 0.000                 | 0.003 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.000              | 0.002 | 0.000                 | 0.003 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.000              | 0.001 | 0.000                 | 0.001 |
|                                | 100d | 0.000              | 0.001 | 0.000                 | 0.001 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

The predicted environmental concentrations in soil were calculated for the active substance folpet and its metabolites, according to recommendations by the “FOCUS” group (FOCUS report, 29.02.1997). Calculations were based on a simple first tier approach (Excel sheet). In table below, a resume of PEC<sub>soil</sub> is presented.

**Table 8.7-11 Summary of initial PEC<sub>soil</sub> of folpet and its metabolites**

| Compound        | Crop    | Use rate [g/ha] | No. of appln. | Crop inter-ception [%] | Soil loading [g/ha] | PEC <sub>s</sub> initial [mg/kg] |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Folpet          | Cereals | 450             | 2             | 80                     | 90                  | 0.198                            |
|                 |         | 300             |               |                        | 60                  | 0.132                            |
| Phthalimide     |         | 144.84          |               |                        | 36.97               | 0.069                            |
|                 |         | 96.56           |               |                        | 19.31               | 0.045                            |
| Phthalamic acid |         | 41.83           |               |                        | 8.37                | 0.011                            |
|                 |         | 27.89           |               |                        | 5.58                | 0.007                            |
| Phthalic acid   |         | 41.83           |               |                        | 8.37                | 0.012                            |
|                 |         | 27.89           |               |                        | 5.58                | 0.008                            |

**zRMS comments:**

Input parameters presented in Table 8.7-7 for folpet and its metabolites are in general in line with EU agreed parameters reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80 with following exceptions:

- for folpet and metabolite phthalimide DT<sub>50</sub> used for PEC<sub>soil</sub> calculation were not stated in EU agreed endpoints (DT<sub>50</sub> of 22.26 days and 38.75 days for folpet and metabolite phthalimide, respectively). The Applicant decided to use the highest normalized worst-case value from laboratory studies instead of values from the LoEP (4.3 days for folpet and 28.2 days for metabolite phthalimide). Since the soil DT<sub>50</sub> values considered by the Applicant is a worst case it is agreed by the zRMS.

Relevant crop interception of 80% for cereals in line with FOCUS groundwater guidance (2023) has been selected.

The soil exposure for folpet and its metabolite has been independently validated by the zRMS using FOCUS methods and EU agreed endpoints. The calculated PEC<sub>SOIL</sub> values were the same and lower from these obtained by the Applicant when considering the DT<sub>50</sub> values as reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80. Therefore, results reported in tables above may be used for the soil risk assessment purposes.

**8.7.2.3 PEC<sub>soil</sub> of SAP2101F**

An initial PEC<sub>soil</sub> value was calculated for the formulation based on the maximum and minimum individual application rate of 1.5 L/ha and 1.0 L/ha, respectively.

The calculation was based on crop interception of 80%, soil depth of 5 cm, bulk density of 1.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup> and specific density of 1140 g/L. Time-dependent PEC<sub>soil</sub> values are not required to be calculated for the formulation since it is considered to be separated in to its individual components by transport and dissipation processes.

**Table 8.7-12: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for SAP2101F on cereals**

| Preparation | Application rate (g/ha) | PEC <sub>act</sub> (mg/kg) |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| SAP2101F    | 1710                    | 0.456                      |
|             | 1140                    | 0.304                      |

**zRMS comments:**

Soil exposure calculated by the Applicant for the formulated product is agreed by the zRMS and may be used in the risk assessment for soil organisms.

## 8.8 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in groundwater (PEC<sub>gw</sub>) (KCP 9.2.4)

### 8.8.1 Justification for new endpoints

No new active substance data have been submitted as part of this application for authorisation/re-regis-tration.

### 8.8.2 Active substance(s) and relevant metabolite(s) (KCP 9.2.4.1)

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Report:</b>      | KCP 9.2.4/01, Fernandes, V., 2021a  |
| <b>Title:</b>       | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Prothioconazole and its metabolites in Groundwater (PEC <sub>gw</sub> ) based on FOCUS PELMO 6.6.4, FOCUS PEARL 5.5.5 and MACRO 5.5.4 for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals  |
| <b>Document No:</b> | ASC123-2021   |
| <b>Guidelines:</b>  | FOCUS (2000): FOCUS groundwater scenarios in the EU review of active substances. Report of the FOCUS Groundwater Scenarios Workgroup, EC Document Reference Sanco/321/2000, version 2002.<br>FOCUS (2014): Assessing potential for movement of active substances and their metabolites to ground water in the EU. Report of the FOCUS Ground Water Work Group, EC Document Reference Sanco/13144/2010 version 3.<br>FOCUS (2014): Generic guidance for Tier 1 FOCUS ground water assessments, version 2.3. FOCUS groundwater scenarios working group. |
| <b>GLP</b>          | Not applicable, computer modelling study.   |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Report:</b>      | KCP 9.2.4/02, Fernandes, V., 2021b  |
| <b>Title:</b>       | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Folpet and its metabolites in Groundwater (PEC <sub>gw</sub> ) based on FOCUS PELMO 6.6.4, FOCUS PEARL 5.5.5 and MACRO 5.5.4 for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals   |
| <b>Document No:</b> | ASC124-2021   |
| <b>Guidelines:</b>  | FOCUS (2000): FOCUS groundwater scenarios in the EU review of active substances. Report of the FOCUS Groundwater Scenarios Workgroup, EC Document Reference Sanco/321/2000, version 2002.<br>FOCUS (2014): Assessing potential for movement of active substances and their metabolites to ground water in the EU. Report of the FOCUS Ground Water Work Group, EC Document Reference Sanco/13144/2010 version 3.<br>FOCUS (2014): Generic guidance for Tier 1 FOCUS ground water assessments, version 2.3. FOCUS groundwater scenarios working group. |
| <b>GLP</b>          | Not applicable, computer modelling study.   |

These reports describe a FOCUS modelling study that examined the potential for prothioconazole (and its metabolites) and folpet (and its metabolites) to reach groundwater following application to winter and spring cereals.

The predicted environmental concentration of the active substances and significant components from the formulated product SAP2101F in groundwater (PEC<sub>gw</sub>) is determined using the leaching models FOCUS PELMO 6.6.4, FOCUS PEARL 5.5.5 and MACRO 5.5.4. All runs were performed with annual applications over a total period of 26 years. The first 6 years were run as a warming-up period and the results were extracted from the following 20 years.

Although the PEC<sub>gw</sub> results obtained with the minimum dose advocated for the use of this product are covered by the simulations made with the maximum dose (risk envelope approach), the applicant presents both in this section.

The results obtained with the maximum dose are found in each active substance and its metabolites point and those obtained with the minimum dose are presented in Appendix 3. At the end of each active substance

point, a conclusion for both doses is presented.

**Table 8.8-1: Input parameters related to application for PEC<sub>gw</sub> calculations**

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Plant protection product            | SAP2101F   |   |
| Use No.                             | 1  | 2 |
| Crop                                | Winter and Spring Cereals                                  |   |
| Application rate (g as/ha)          | prothioconazole: 120 to 180<br>folpet: 300 to 450          |   |
| Number of applications/interval (d) | 2 / 14   |   |
| Relative application date           | Please see Table 8.8-2                                     |   |
| Crop interception (%)               | 80   |   |
| Frequency of application            | annual   |   |
| Models used for calculation         | FOCUS PEARL v5.5.5, FOCUS PELMO v6.6.4, FOCUS MACRO v5.5.4 |   |

To define the application dates, the AppDate software (M. Klein, 2006. Fraunhofer IME, Germany) was used. AppDate is a software that calculates consistent application dates which can be used in further FOCUS modelling. AppDate uses a database where suitable application dates for major development stages (*e.g.*, BBCH 10, 20, 30) are collected. Between these BBCH stages, the dates are always linearly interpolated. The dates for the major development stages are based on various sources and also dependent on whether they refer to groundwater or surface water scenarios. The 3.06 version of 28 June 2019 was used.

**Table 8.8-2: Application dates used for groundwater risk assessment**

| Crop               | Scenario     | Application dates (absolute) |                |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|                    |              | Winter cereals               | Spring cereals |
| Cereals<br>BBCH 30 | Châteaudun   | 15/04; 29/04                 | 16/04; 30/04   |
|                    | Hamburg      | 04/05; 18/05                 | 28/04; 12/05   |
|                    | Jokioinen    | 14/05; 28/05                 | 05/06; 19/06   |
|                    | Kremsmünster | 24/04; 08/05                 | 27/04; 11/05   |
|                    | Okehampton   | 21/04; 05/05                 | 22/04; 06/05   |
|                    | Piacenza     | 19/03; 02/04                 | -              |
|                    | Porto        | 30/01; 13/02                 | 16/04; 30/04   |
|                    | Sevilla      | 06/01; 20/01                 | -              |
|                    | Thiva        | 18/01; 01/02                 | -              |

**zRMS comments:**

The application pattern presented in Table 8.8-1 and considered in groundwater exposure is in line with the critical Central Zone GAP as presented in Table 8.1-1. Assumed crop interception corresponded with BBCH stages at product SAP2101F is intended to be applied.

Application dates presented in Table 8.8-2 were checked by the zRMS using AppDate ver. 3.06 tool and are considered acceptable. It is noticed that according to GAP table application to winter cereals is at BBCH 32-61, which is slightly later. Nevertheless this deviation turned out to have no impact on the PEC<sub>gw</sub> results discussed in the commenting boxes in points 8.8.2.1 and 8.8.2.2.

### 8.8.2.1 Prothioconazole and its metabolites

The PEC<sub>gw</sub> values of Prothioconazole and its metabolites were calculated based on agreed LoEP (EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106, 1-98).



**Table 8.8-5: PEC<sub>gw</sub> for prothioconazole and its metabolites on cereals following application of SAP2101F (FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4)**

|   | PEC <sub>GW</sub> at 1 m soil depth [µg/L] |       |       |
|---|--|-------|-------|
|   | FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4                          |       |       |
|   | Parent                                     | M01   | M04   |
| Winter Cereals – 2 x 180 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Spring Cereals – 2 x 180 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000 | 0.000 |

## CONCLUSIONS

The risk to groundwater is considered acceptable if the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile annual leaching concentration at 1 m depth is < 0.1 µg/L.

From the results estimated by two FOCUS recommended models, it can be foreseen that no risk is anticipated for groundwater neither for the active substances or its metabolites when prothioconazole is used according to the proposed GAP (maximum or minimum dose) in winter cereals and spring cereals.

Therefore, no groundwater contamination is expected for parent and its metabolites following the use of the formulation for winter cereals and spring cereals.

### zRMS comments:

Input parameters presented in Table 8.8-3 and used in the modelling are in general in line with the EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106 only with one exception:

- for prothioconazole metabolites the geometric mean K<sub>foc</sub> values were considered by the Applicant although in the EFSA conclusion arithmetic mean values are reported. Since the geometric mean value represents worst case in terms of the leaching potential comparing to arithmetic mean and it is accepted by the zRMS.

In simulations PUF value of 0 was assumed for all compounds, which is in line with recommendations of the most recent version of the FOCUS Groundwater Guidance (2023).

The performed calculations were independently validated by the zRMS in additional modelling using and FOCUS models PEARL 5.5.5 and PELMO 6.6.4 and resulted with the same PEC<sub>GW</sub> values as these obtained by the Applicant. Overall, no unacceptable leaching of prothioconazole and its metabolites is expected following application of SAP2101F according to the intended use pattern.

Please note that additional groundwater modelling may be required by the concerned Member States that do not accept simulations performed according to FOCUS recommendations.

### 8.8.2.2 Folpet and its metabolites

The PEC<sub>gw</sub> values of Folpet and its metabolites were calculated based on agreed LoEP (EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80).

Folpet is only used in the spring and summer and not in the autumn and winter. In addition, folpet and its major soil metabolites degrade very rapidly in soil. Therefore, it is very unlikely that significant amounts of these substances will be present in soil during times when anaerobic conditions might be experienced (autumn/winter). For these reasons, the anaerobic degradation of folpet was not considered.





**Table 8.8-7b:** PEC<sub>gw</sub> for folpet and metabolites on cereals following application of SAP2101F SAP50SCE (FOCUS PELMO 6.6.4 and FOCUS PEARL 5.5.5) – additional calculations with DT50 mean values as stated in LoEP, a molar activation energy of 55 kJ/mol and Q10 = 2.2

| Crop                            | Scenario     | 80 <sup>th</sup> Percentile PEC <sub>gw</sub> at 1 m Soil Depth (µg/L) |             |             |               |                     |             |             |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                                 |              | FOCUS PELMO v.6.6.4  |             |             |               | FOCUS PEARL v.5.5.5 |             |             |               |
|                                 |              | Parent   | Phthalimide | Phthalamide | Phthalic acid | Parent              | Phthalimide | Phthalamide | Phthalic acid |
| Winter Cereals<br>2x450 g as/ha | Châteaudun   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Hamburg      | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Jokioinen    | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Kremsmünster | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Okehampton   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Piacenza     | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Porto        | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Sevilla      | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Thiva        | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
| Spring Cereals<br>2x450 g as/ha | Châteaudun   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Hamburg      | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Jokioinen    | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Kremsmünster | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Okehampton   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Porto        | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001     | < 0.001       |

The degradation scheme available in MACRO model does not fit with what is approved for folpet. Nevertheless, the degradation scheme was respected simulating:

- Parent to Phthalamide, with a formation fraction of 0.496
- Phthalamide as a pseudoparent (corrected with molar ratio and formation fraction) to phthalamide acid, with formation fraction of 1.123
- Phthalamide acid as a pseudoparent (corrected with molar ratio and formation fraction) to Phthalic acid, with formation fraction of 1.005

The application rate was also corrected taking into account the formation fraction for each metabolite.

**April 2024:** Applicant conducted two additional sets of projects in PEARL and PELMO to complement the risk assessment and satisfy authorities' requirements. Upon observing no significant differences in results between both models and set of endpoints, it is anticipated that the outcomes for MACRO 5.5.4 would remain consistent. Consequently, specific calculations for MACRO 5.5.4 were deemed unnecessary.

The output and input files for all additional calculations conducted across the environmental compartments will be included and sent along with this document.

**Table 8.8-8:** PEC<sub>gw</sub> for folpet and its metabolites on cereals following application of SAP2101F (FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4)

|   | PEC <sub>gw</sub> at 1 m soil depth [µg/L] |             |             |               |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|   | FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4                          |             |             |               |
|   | Parent                                     | Phthalimide | Phthalamide | Phthalic acid |
| Winter Cereals – 2 x 450 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000       | 0.000       | 0.000         |
| Spring Cereals – 2 x 450 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000       | 0.000       | 0.000         |

**CONCLUSIONS**

The risk to groundwater is considered acceptable if the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile annual leaching concentration at 1 m depth is < 0.1 µg/L.

From the results estimated by two FOCUS recommended models, it can be foreseen that no risk is anticipated for groundwater neither for the active substances or its metabolites when folpet is used according to the proposed GAP (maximum or minimum dose) in winter cereals and spring cereals.

Therefore, no groundwater contamination is expected for parent and its metabolites following the use of the formulation for winter cereals and spring cereals.

**zRMS comments:**

Input parameters for folpet and its metabolites presented in Table 8.8-6 are in general in line with EU agreed parameters reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80 with following exceptions:

- for folpet and its metabolites: phthalimide and phthalic acid the geometric mean soil DT<sub>50</sub> values normalised with Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.58 were considered although the EU agreed endpoints were normalised with Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.2. In line with current FOCUS requirements the Q<sub>10</sub> factor of 2.58 should be used in the normalisation procedure, however, the exposure assessment should be based on endpoints as reported in the LoEP, even if the EU agreed data were normalised using Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.2. For folpet the EU agreed value of soil DT<sub>50</sub> is 4.68 days instead of 1.38 days presented in Table 8.8-6. For metabolites phthalimide and phthalic acid the EU agreed values of soil DT<sub>50</sub> are 7.88 days and 3.15 days, respectively. Since consideration of the longer soil DT<sub>50</sub> values represents worst case, thus the respective correction of DT<sub>50</sub> and consequently transformation rates were introduced in Table 8.8-6 and further used in independent zRMS calculations.
- for folpet metabolite phthalimide the geometric mean K<sub>foc</sub> value was considered by the Applicant although in the EFSA conclusion arithmetic mean value is reported. Since the geometric mean value represents worst case in terms of the leaching potential comparing to arithmetic mean and it is accepted by the zRMS.
- for folpet and the metabolites phthalamic acid and phthalic acid 1/n coefficient value of 0.9 is reported in EFSA conclusion, however the Applicant chose a more conservative value of 1. Since in new ground water modelling Applicant use Freundlich exponent of 0.9, respective corrections were introduced in the Table 8.8-6.

The Applicant is kindly reminded, that no new endpoints for active compound and its metabolites should be generated for purposes of the product registration, unless critical for the exposure assessment. In case of folpet, sufficient data were available from the EU review and should have been used for modelling purposes.

In all simulations PUF value of 0 was assumed, in line with recommendations of the most recent version of the FOCUS Groundwater Guidance (2023).

The groundwater modelling was independently validated by the zRMS using and FOCUS models PEARL 5.5.5 and PELMO 6.6.4 and the soil DT<sub>50</sub> values normalised with Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.2 as they are the EU agreed endpoints. Obtained results were in good agreement with these derived by the Applicant and presented in Table 8.8-7b. No unacceptable leaching of folpet and its metabolites is expected following application of SAP2101F according to the intended Central Zone use pattern given in Table 8.8-1.

Since not agreed input values were struck through in Table 8.8-6 and groundwater modelling based entirely on EU agreed parameters has been accepted by the zRMS thus results presented in Tables 8.8-7 and 8.8-7a were struck through and shaded for transparency as not relevant. Nevertheless, no significant differences in results between two sets of endpoints was observed. Thus, no groundwater contamination is expected for parent and its metabolites following application of SAP2101F to winter cereals and spring cereals.

Please note that additional groundwater modelling may be required by the concerned Member States that do not accept simulations performed according to FOCUS recommendations.

## 8.9 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in surface water (PEC<sub>sw</sub>) (KCP 9.2.5)

### 8.9.1 Justification for new endpoints

No new active substance data have been submitted as part of this application for authorisation/re-regis-tration.

### 8.9.2 Active substance(s), relevant metabolite(s) and the formulation (KCP 9.2.5)

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Report:</b>      | KCP 9.2.5/01, Fernandes, V., 2021c   |
| <b>Title:</b>       | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Prothioconazole and its metabolites in Surface Water and Sediment (PEC <sub>sw</sub> and PEC <sub>sed</sub> ) based on Tiered FOCUS Approach for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals  |
| <b>Document No:</b> | ASC111-2021  |
| <b>Guidelines:</b>  | FOCUS (2001): FOCUS Surface Water Scenarios in the EU Evaluation Process under 91/414/EEC. Report of the FOCUS Working Group on Surface Water Scenarios. EC Document Reference SANCO/4802/2001 rev. 2, 245 pp.<br>FOCUS (2015): Generic guidance for FOCUS surface water Scenarios, version 1.4. |
| <b>GLP</b>          | Not applicable, computer modelling study.  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Report:</b>      | KCP 9.2.5/02, Fernandes, V., 2021d   |
| <b>Title:</b>       | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Folpet and its metabolites in Surface Water and Sediment (PEC <sub>sw</sub> and PEC <sub>sed</sub> ) based on Tiered FOCUS Approach for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals   |
| <b>Document No:</b> | ASC112-2021  |
| <b>Guidelines:</b>  | FOCUS (2001): FOCUS Surface Water Scenarios in the EU Evaluation Process under 91/414/EEC. Report of the FOCUS Working Group on Surface Water Scenarios. EC Document Reference SANCO/4802/2001 rev. 2, 245 pp.<br>FOCUS (2015): Generic guidance for FOCUS surface water Scenarios, version 1.4. |
| <b>GLP</b>          | Not applicable, computer modelling study.  |

These reports describe a FOCUS modelling study that examined the potential for prothioconazole (and its metabolites) and folpet (and its metabolites) to reach surface water following application to winter and spring cereals.

The predicted environmental concentration of the active substances and significant components from the formulated product SAP2101F in surface water (PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub>) is determined using the standardized recommendations of the FOCUS working group on surface water scenarios (FOCUS 2001<sup>6</sup> and 2015<sup>7</sup>) using Steps 1-2 and Step 3.

Where necessary and applicable, mitigations measures will be applied (Step 4). The calculations at this Step includes spray drift mitigations as well as runoff mitigations. For spray drift, no spray buffer zones were simulated (from 5 to 20 meters) and for runoff, the reduction came from the vegetated filter strips (10 and 20 meters)<sup>2</sup> was considered. In addition, vegetated filter strip factors for 5 meters and 15 meters were also performed to provide cMS with information on the appropriate mitigation measure for their countries.

Although the PEC<sub>sw</sub> results obtained with the minimum dose advocated for the use of this product are covered by the simulations made with the maximum dose (risk envelope approach), the applicant presents both in this section.

The results obtained with the maximum dose are found in each active substance and its metabolites point and those obtained with the minimum dose are presented in Appendix 3. At the end of each active substance

<sup>2</sup> SANCO/10422/2005 version 1.0, May 2005 (p.30) and SANCO/10422/2005 version 2.0, Sept 2007(p. 32)

point, a summary table is presented.

Single and multiple applications were considered.

**Table 8.9-1: Input parameters related to application for PEC<sub>sw/sed</sub> calculations**

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Plant protection product            | SAP2101F   |   |
| Use No.                             | 1  | 2 |
| Surrogate Crop                      | Winter and Spring Cereals  |   |
| Application rate (kg as/ha)         | prothioconazole: 0.120 to 0.180<br>folpet: 0.300 to 0.450  |   |
| Number of applications/interval (d) | 2 / 14   |   |
| Application window                  | Step 1-2:<br>Oct-Feb and Mar – May for Winter Cereals<br>Mar – May for Spring Cereals                |   |
|                                     | Step 3: please see Table 8.9.2   |   |
| Interception                        | Step 1-2: Average crop cover; Step 3: including in the model   |   |
| CAM (Chemical application method)   | 2  |   |
| Soil depth (cm)                     | 4  |   |
| Models used for calculation         | STEP 1-2 v3.2, FOCUS SWASH v5.3, FOCUS PRZM v4.3.1, FOCUS MACRO v5.5.4, FOCUS TOXWA v4.4.3, SWAN 5.0 |   |

To define the application windows, considered in Step 3 modelling, the AppDate software (M. Klein, 2006. Fraunhofer IME, Germany) was used.

AppDate is a software that calculates consistent application dates which can be used in further FOCUS modelling. AppDate uses a database where suitable application dates for major development stages (e.g., BBCH 10, 20, 30) are collected. Between these BBCH stages, the dates are always linearly interpolated. The dates for the major development stages are based on various sources and also dependent on whether they refer to groundwater or surface water scenarios. The 3.06 version of 28 June 2019 was used.

**Table 8.9-2: FOCUS Step 3 Scenario related input parameters for PEC<sub>sw/sed</sub> calculations for the application of SAP2101F**

| Application window used in modelling |          |                       |                       |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Crop                                 | Scenario | Winter                | Spring                |
| Cereals<br>BBCH 30                   | D1       | 25/03 – 24/04 (08/05) | 27/05 – 26/06 (10/07) |
|                                      | D2       | 04/04 – 04/05 (18/05) | -                     |
|                                      | D3       | 16/04 – 16/05 (30/05) | 28/04 – 28/05 (11/06) |
|                                      | D4       | 18/03 – 17/04 (01/05) | 18/05 – 17/06 (01/07) |
|                                      | D5       | 15/03 – 14/04 (28/04) | 09/04 – 09/05 (23/05) |
|                                      | D6       | 16/02 – 18/03 (01/04) | -                     |
|                                      | R1       | 24/04 – 24/05 (07/06) | -                     |
|                                      | R3       | 19/03 – 18/04 (02/05) | -                     |
|                                      | R4       | 24/01 – 23/02 (09/03) | 09/04 – 09/05 (23/05) |

In brackets, the last day in the application window for multiple application

**zRMS comments:**

The application pattern assumed in surface water simulations is in general in line with Central Zone GAP presented in Table 8.1-1.

The application windows presented in Table 8.9-2 were checked by the zRMS using AppDate ver. 3.06 tool and are considered acceptable. It is noticed that according to the GAP table application to winter cereals is at BBCH stage 32-61, which is slightly later than presented in table above. Please note, however, that the zRMS modelling

demonstrated that this difference has no impact on the obtained PEC<sub>sw</sub> results (for more information, see zRMS comment in point 8.9.2.1 and 8.9.2.2).

### 8.9.2.1 Prothioconazole and its metabolites

The PEC<sub>sw</sub> values of Prothioconazole were calculated at STEP 1-2 in FOCUS. STEP 3 and 4 were not necessary for the parent assessment.

Concerning the metabolites, STEP 1-2 were used to calculate the PEC<sub>sw</sub>. For the metabolite prothioconazole-desthio, also STEP 3 was performed. Further details on aquatic risk assessment can be found in Section 9 of this dRR.

Due to the K<sub>OC</sub> values for both prothioconazole and prothioconazole-desthio are between 100 and 2000 mL/g, the whole system degradation values should be applied to one compartment (water or sediment) and a default of 1000 days applied to the other compartment. Therefore, 2 sets were performed for the parent prothioconazole. This approach wasn't taken into account for metabolite prothioconazole-desthio since all simulations were performed considering the worst-case value in all compartments, 1000 days. Otherwise, 4 sets should be simulated.

To calculate PEC<sub>sw</sub> for the metabolite prothioconazole-desthio (Step 3 and Step 4), the EU agreed approach was taken by simulating the metabolite prothioconazole-desthio (M04) as metabolite resulting from the degradation of prothioconazole and with the EU agreed formation fractions (0.571 in soil and 0.323 in water). The SWASH version allows to take into account the metabolite formation in both soil and/or water/sediment compartments.

The values used for the formation fractions of prothioconazole-desthio are in line with the conclusion of the EU review of prothioconazole that for the metabolites the maximum occurrence equals the formation fraction (0.571 and 0.323 in soil and water respectively) due to the rapid conversion of prothioconazole.

In Appendix 4, the complete tables concerning each set performed are presented. The values shown in Table 8.9-9 are the highest among the 2 simulated sets.

**Table 8.9-3: Input parameters related to active substance prothioconazole and metabolite(s) for PEC<sub>sw/sed</sub> calculations**

| Compound   | Prothioconazole                        | Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | 1,2,4-triazole (M13)       | Value in accordance to EU end-point y/n/ Reference |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Molecular weight (g/mol)                           | 344.26                                 | 358.3                          | 312.2                         | 69.065                     | EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106                  |
| Water solubility (mg/L)                            | 22.5 (20°C, pH 7)                      | 4.6 (20°C, pH 7)               | 50.6 (20°C, pH 7)             | 700000 (20°C, pH 7)        |  |
| Vapour Pressure (Pa)                               | 4x10 <sup>-7</sup>                     | Not necessary for Step 1-2     | 1x10 <sup>-10</sup>           | Not necessary for Step 1-2 | default  |
| Diffusion coefficient in water (m <sup>2</sup> /d) | 4.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>                 |                                | 4.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>        |                            |  |
| Diffusion coefficient in air (m <sup>2</sup> /d)   | 0.43                                   |                                | 0.43                          |                            |  |
| Plant Uptake                                       | 0                                      |                                | 0                             |                            |  |
| Wash-Off factor from Crop (1/mm)                   | 0.05 (MACRO)<br>0.50 (PRZM)            |                                | 0.05 (MACRO)<br>0.50 (PRZM)   |                            | FOCUS recommendation<br>default                    |
| Freundlich Exponent 1/n                            | 1 (default value)                      |                                | 0.81 (arith.mean, n=4)        |                            | EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106                  |
| K <sub>foc</sub> (mL/g)                            | 1765 (Aged soil column leaching study) | 2525.9 (geomean, n=4)          | 573.5 (geomean, n=4)          | 83 (geomean, n=4)          |  |

| Compound  | Prothioconazole  | Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01)                             | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04)   | 1,2,4-triazole (M13)                 | Value in accordance to EU endpoint y/n/ Reference |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| DT50,soil (d)   | 1.2 (field, geomean, n=8)                                | 15.7 (lab., geomean, n=4)                                  | 22.7 (field, geomean, n=)   | 1000 (default value)                 |   |
| DT50,water (d)  | Set 1: 1.0 (higher value)<br>Set 2: 1000 (default value) | 1000 (default value)                                       | 1000 (default value)  | 1000 (default value)                 |   |
| DT50,sed (d)  | Set 1: 1000 (default value)<br>Set 2: 1.0 (higher value) | 1000 (default value)                                       | 1000 (default value)  | 1000 (default value)                 |   |
| DT50,whole system (d)   | 1000 (default value)                                     | 1000 (default value)                                       | 1000 (default value)  | 1000 (default value)                 |   |
| Maximum occurrence observed (% molar basis with respect to the parent)* | -  | Soil: 14.6%<br>Sediment: 77% (anaerobic)<br>12.7 (aerobic) | Soil: 57.1 %<br>49.4%<br>Water: 55.7%<br>Sediment: 26.9%<br>whole system: 54.6% | Total water/sediment: 41.8%<br>15.1% |   |

\* used at Step 1-2

## FINDINGS

### Prothioconazole

#### FOCUS Step 1-2

**Table 8.9-4: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose) – set 1**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b>19.55</b>                 | ---                  | 3.92                               | 315.81                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 1.48 ( <b><i>1.66</i></b> )  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.48 (0.50)                        | 16.26 (16.47)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.48 (1.66)                  |                      | 0.44 (0.46)                        | 13.75 (13.97)                  |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 1.48 (1.66)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.35 (0.38)                        | 8.74 (8.96)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.48 (1.66)                  |                      | 0.44 (0.46)                        | 13.75 (13.97)                  |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b>19.55</b>                 | ---                  | 3.92                               | 315.81                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 1.48 ( <b><i>1.66</i></b> )  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.35 (0.38)                        | 8.74 (8.96)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.48 (1.66)                  |                      | 0.44 (0.46)                        | 13.75 (13.97)                  |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table 8.9-5: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose) – set 2**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>19.55</u></b>          | ---                  | 3.92                              | 315.81                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 1.47 (1.66)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.71 (0.76)                       | 13.78 (13.93)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.47 (1.66)                  |                      | 0.65 (0.70)                       | 11.28 (11.42)                  |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 1.47 (1.66)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.53 (0.58)                       | 6.26 (6.41)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.47 (1.66)                  |                      | 0.65 (0.70)                       | 11.28 (11.42)                  |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>19.55</u></b>          | ---                  | 3.92                              | 315.81                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 1.47 (1.66)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.53 (0.58)                       | 6.26 (6.41)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.47 (1.66)                  |                      | 0.65 (0.70)                       | 11.28 (11.42)                  |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

### Metabolites of Prothioconazole

#### FOCUS Step 1-2

**Table 8.9-6: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>28.85</u></b>          | ---                  | 26.88                             | 676.46                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <u>2.23</u> (1.55)           | Runoff/Drainage      | 2.06 (1.44)                       | 51.66 (36.34)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.93 (1.33)                  |                      | 1.75 (0.94)                       | 44.02 (30.60)                  |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 1.53 (1.33)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.05 (0.71)                       | 28.73 (19.12)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | <u>1.93</u> (1.33)           |                      | 1.75 (0.94)                       | 44.02 (30.60)                  |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>28.85</u></b>          | ---                  | 26.88                             | 676.46                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <u>1.53</u> (1.33)           | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.05 (0.71)                       | 28.73 (19.12)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | <u>1.93</u> (1.33)           |                      | 1.75 (0.94)                       | 44.02 (30.60)                  |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table 8.9-7: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)                          | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)             | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)                   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>66.49</u></b>                                   | ---                  | 65.65  | 376.88   |
| Step 2          |           |   |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b><u>11.92 (7.44)</u></b><br><del>10.56 (6.63)</del> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>11.76 (7.35)</b><br><del>10.41 (6.54)</del> | <b>67.51 (42.20)</b><br><del>59.73 (37.52)</del> |
| Southern Europe |           | <b>8.64 (5.41)</b>                                    |                      | 8.49 (5.32)                                    | 48.73 (30.56)                                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>5.34 (3.30)</b><br><del>4.81 (2.98)</del>          | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>5.20 (3.22)</b><br><del>4.67 (2.90)</del>   | <b>29.8 (18.47)</b><br><del>26.75 (16.63)</del>  |
| Southern Europe |           | <b>8.64 (5.41)</b>                                    |                      | 8.49 (5.32)                                    | 48.73 (30.56)                                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |   |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>66.49</u></b>                                   | ---                  | 65.65  | 376.88   |
| Step 2          |           |   |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>5.34 (3.30)</b><br><del>4.81 (2.98)</del>          | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>5.20 (3.22)</b><br><del>4.67 (2.90)</del>   | <b>29.8 (18.47)</b><br><del>26.75 (16.63)</del>  |
| Southern Europe |           | <b>8.64 (5.41)</b>                                    |                      | 8.49 (5.32)                                    | 48.73 (30.56)                                    |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table 8.9-8: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for 1,2,4-triazole (M13) following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)                 | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)           | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)               |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Winter cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>3.37</u></b>                           | ---                  | 3.36   | 2.79   |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>0.41 (0.31)</b><br><del>0.15 (0.11)</del> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.40 (0.30)</b><br><del>0.14 (0.11)</del> | <b>0.33 (0.25)</b><br><del>0.12 (0.09)</del> |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.13 (0.10)                                  |                      | 0.13 (0.10)                                  | 0.11 (0.08)                                  |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>0.30 (0.20)</b><br><del>0.11 (0.07)</del> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.29 (0.20)</b><br><del>0.11 (0.07)</del> | <b>0.24 (0.16)</b><br><del>0.09 (0.06)</del> |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.13 (0.10)                                  |                      | 0.13 (0.10)                                  | 0.11 (0.08)                                  |
| Spring cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>3.37</u></b>                           | ---                  | 3.36   | 2.79   |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>0.30 (0.20)</b><br><del>0.11 (0.07)</del> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.29 (0.20)</b><br><del>0.11 (0.07)</del> | <b>0.24 (0.16)</b><br><del>0.09 (0.06)</del> |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.13 (0.10)                                  |                      | 0.13 (0.10)                                  | 0.11 (0.08)                                  |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

PEC<sub>sw</sub> for metabolite Prothioconazole thiazocine (M12) are estimated to be needed as is found under photolysis conditions >10%. Therefore, it is presented a worst-case PEC<sub>sw</sub> determined by multiplying the peak parent PEC<sub>sw</sub> by the maximum observed metabolite level in the photolysis study. First, the maximum observed level must be converted from % Applied Radioactivity (a molar ratio) to % w/w. The conversion factor is the molar mass ratio between the metabolite and the parent.

PEC<sub>sw</sub> values have only been calculated for the worst-case FOCUS scenario, taken from the parent.

**Table 8.9-9 Metabolite formation level in water**

| Metabolite                       | Molar mass (g/mol) | Mass ratio (metabolite/parent) | Max % AR | Max % w/w |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| prothioconazole-thiazocine (M12) | 307.8              | 0.894                          | 14.1     | 12.6      |

**Table 8.9-10: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole-thiazocine (M12) following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)* |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cereals         |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                 |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>2.464</u></b>          | ---                  | 0.494                             | -                               |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                 |
| Southern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.19 ( <i>0.21</i> )         | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.06 (0.06)                       | -                               |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

Due to PEC<sub>sw</sub> values greater than RAC for the prothioconazole-desthio metabolite, Step 3 was simulated.

The values shown in table below are the highest among the 2 simulated sets (due to the Koc value, as mentioned above). The complete tables for each set are found in the Appendix 4.

### FOCUS Step 3

**Table 8.9-9: FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) |                               | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                               |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole              | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |
| <b>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.007                        | 0.1446                        | 1.17                           | 0.5667                        |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8493                       | 0.04557                       | 0.1481                         | 0.0602                        |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.009                        | 0.1753                        | 0.9752                         | 0.5493                        |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8814                       | 0.1719                        | 0.7323                         | 0.5061                        |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 0.9966                       | 0.06053                       | 0.5311                         | 0.06566                       |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03253                      | 0.01118                       | 0.05697                        | 0.1514                        |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.7529                       | 0.02906                       | 0.02898                        | 0.006643                      |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03339                      | 0.01352                       | 0.04994                        | 0.1798                        |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8686                       | 0.04129                       | 0.06461                        | 0.00387                       |
| D6 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.001                        | 0.07893                       | 0.6772                         | 0.1161                        |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03288                      | 0.1028                        | 0.04441                        | 0.9955                        |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.6489                       | <b>0.9081</b>                 | 0.2846                         | 0.9106                        |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.917                        | <b>0.8642</b>                 | 0.7877                         | 0.9814                        |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.6527                       | <b>1.395</b>                  | 0.2398                         | 0.923                         |
| <b>Winter Cereals - Single application</b>    |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.143                        | 0.03664                       | 0.7239                         | 0.06951                       |

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) |                               | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                               |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole              | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8882                       | 0.04348                       | 0.03616                        | 0.01495                       |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.15                         | 0.07467                       | 0.9329                         | 0.1048                        |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.9769                       | 0.05085                       | 0.1475                         | 0.02315                       |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.139                        | 0.03627                       | 0.5119                         | 0.03075                       |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.0393                       | 0.007217                      | 0.04885                        | 0.09008                       |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8413                       | 0.03247                       | 0.02421                        | 0.002559                      |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03931                      | 0.008345                      | 0.039                          | 0.1112                        |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.9092                       | 0.04174                       | 0.02572                        | 0.00127                       |
| D6 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.126                        | 0.01962                       | 0.2842                         | 0.008267                      |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03931                      | 0.03565                       | 0.03959                        | 0.3898                        |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.7504                       | 0.3153                        | 0.0955                         | 0.3282                        |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.054                        | <b>0.3948</b>                 | 0.1893                         | 0.4976                        |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.7537                       | <b>0.5744</b>                 | 0.107                          | 0.385                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.02                         | <b>0.3484</b>                 | 0.9889                         | 1.966                         |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8723                       | 0.08887                       | 0.4204                         | 0.2326                        |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 0.9971                       | 0.06289                       | 0.5352                         | 0.08147                       |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03227                      | 0.01384                       | 0.03444                        | 0.1636                        |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8322                       | 0.03699                       | 0.09628                        | 0.008935                      |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03222                      | 0.01331                       | 0.03705                        | 0.1797                        |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.86                         | 0.0412                        | 0.05643                        | 0.003569                      |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.8259                       | <b>0.9841</b>                 | 1.01                           | 1.155                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.153                        | 0.2055                        | 0.893                          | 1.148                         |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.008                        | 0.08223                       | 0.4239                         | 0.08375                       |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.14                         | 0.07005                       | 0.4823                         | 0.06276                       |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03932                      | 0.009042                      | 0.03349                        | 0.1011                        |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.9321                       | 0.038                         | 0.06119                        | 0.003557                      |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond      | 0.03932                      | 0.008413                      | 0.03913                        | 0.1108                        |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.9573                       | 0.04395                       | 0.03956                        | 0.002004                      |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.7537                       | <b>0.5207</b>                 | 0.6298                         | 0.8016                        |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*\*:two-time as required by ecotox**

#### FOCUS Step 4

##### Mitigations measures:

The calculations at this Step includes spray drift mitigations as well as runoff mitigations. For spray drift, no spray buffer zones were simulated (from 5 to 20 meters) and for runoff, the reduction came from the vegetated filter strips (10 and 20 meters) was considered. In addition, vegetated filter strip factors for 5

meters and 15 meters were also performed to provide cMS with information on the appropriate mitigation measure for their countries.

**Table 8.9-10: Reduction efficiencies of surface runoff used for the calculation**

| Buffer width (m)   | 5 <sup>a</sup> | 10 <sup>b</sup> | 15 <sup>c</sup> | 20 <sup>b</sup> |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Reduction in volume of runoff water (%)                          | 40             | 60              | 70              | 80              |
| Reduction in mass of pesticide transported in aqueous phase (%)  | 40             | 60              | 70              | 80              |
| Reduction in mass of eroded sediment (%)                         | 40             | 85              | 90              | 95              |
| Reduction in mass of pesticide transported in sediment phase (%) | 40             | 85              | 90              | 95              |

<sup>a</sup> EXPOSIT 3.0; <sup>b</sup> FOCUS (2007); <sup>c</sup> average of 10 and 20 m

**Table 8.9-11: FOCUS Step 4 PEC<sub>sw</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications - 15 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                                |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.3164                       | 0.2369                         |
| R2 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.2924                       | 0.2370                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications - 20 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                                |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.2159                       | 0.1579                         |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.1997                       | 0.1552                         |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.3323                       | 0.2019                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application - 5 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>     |           |                              |                                |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.2581                       | 0.3142                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application - 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>    |           |                              |                                |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.1802                       | 0.1556                         |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.2612                       | 0.1578                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications - 20 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                                |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>  | ditch     | 0.02912                      | 0.4209                         |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.2311                       | 0.2551                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application - 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>    |           |                              |                                |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>  | stream    | 0.2368                       | 0.3195                         |

**Bold values are above RAC**

## CONCLUSIONS

Single and multiple applications were considered for simulations that were conducted employing the FOCUS<sub>sw</sub> tools at Step 1-2 for the active substance and its metabolites. Step 3 and 4 were used for simulated PEC<sub>sw</sub> for the metabolite prothioconazole-desthio.

Although the PEC<sub>sw</sub> results obtained with the minimum dose advocated for the use of this product are covered by the simulations made with the maximum dose (risk envelope approach), the applicant presents both in this section (please see Appendix 3 for all results obtained with the minimum dose). A conclusion summary table is presents below.

Therefore, the following mitigation measures should be applied to guarantee a safe assessment for the aquatic systems (please see section 9 of this dRR).

**Table 8.9-12: Assessment summary of prothioconazole and its metabolites following application of SAP2101F**

| Dose         | Application number | Crop           | Mitigation measure   |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Maximum dose | Single             | Winter cereals | R3 scenario: 5 meters of vegetated filter strip<br>R4 scenario: 10 meters of vegetated filter strip          |
|              |                    | Spring cereals | R4 scenario: 10 meters of vegetated filter strip   |
|              | Multiple           | Winter cereals | R1 and R3 scenarios: 15 meters of vegetated filter strip<br>R4 scenario: 20 meters of vegetated filter strip |
|              |                    | Spring cereals | R4 scenario: 20 meters of vegetated filter strip   |
| Minimum dose | Single             | Winter cereals | R4 scenario: 5 meters of vegetated filter strip  |
|              |                    | Spring cereals | None   |
|              | Multiple           | Winter cereals | R1 and R3 scenarios: 10 meters of vegetated filter strip<br>R4 scenario: 15 meters of vegetated filter strip |
|              |                    | Spring cereals | R4 scenario: 10 meters of vegetated filter strip   |

**zRMS comments:**

Input parameters used for surface water modelling for prothioconazole and its metabolites and presented in Tables 8.9-3 are in general in line with EU agreed endpoints with following remarks:

For prothioconazole:

- DT<sub>50</sub> in water of 2.1 days was used instead of 1.0 days agreed in the course of the EU review. Nevertheless, in opinion of the zRMS this deviation is not expected to have significant impact on the obtained results.

For metabolite prothioconazole-S-Methyl

- The Applicant used the maximum occurrence in water/sediment system of 77%, but such formation of prothioconazole-S-Methyl was observed only in sediment in the anaerobic water/sediment study. In the aerobic water/sediment study the maximum occurrence of 12.7% was observed in the whole system. Nevertheless, as assumed 77% represents worst case, it was accepted by the zRMS for Step 1-2 calculations.

For metabolite prothioconazole-desthio:

- Maximum occurrence in soil of 49.4% was used, while 57.1% is the correct value, additionally maximum occurrence in the whole system is 54.6%. Respective changes were introduced in Table 8.9-3 and used in the independent zRMS calculations for this metabolite at Step 1-2.
- With regard to parametrisation of the model at Step 3 and 4, as it is correctly noted that the K<sub>FOC</sub> of JAU 6476-desthio is between 100 and 2000 mL/g and guidance indicates that in such case the whole system degradation values should be applied to one compartment (water or sediment) and a default of 1000 days applied to the other compartment. The same applies to the parent with EU agreed K<sub>OC</sub> of 1765 mL/g. Since the risk is driven by exposure via water and not sediment (endpoints for sediment dwellers are expressed in terms of mg/L) the worst case combination was when the shortest DT<sub>50</sub> value was applied to prothioconazole and the default of 1000 days was applied to prothioconazole-desthio in the water phase (Appendix 4, set 1). Since this combination was used in the Applicant modelling it is agreed by the zRMS and other combinations were not considered.

#### For metabolite 1,2,4-triazole

- For the whole system the Applicant used the maximum occurrence of 15.1%, while the maximum occurrence of 41.8% was observed in the whole system. Respective changes were introduced by the zRMS in Table 8.9-3 and used in the independent zRMS calculations at Step 1-2.

At Step 3 PUF value of 0 was assumed for prothioconazole and metabolite prothioconazole-desthio and it is in line with current recommendations.

Step 4 simulations were performed by the Applicant considering vegetated filter strip of 5, 10, 15 and 20 m. However, according to recommendations of the FOCUS work group on landscape and mitigation (SANCO/10422/2005) vegetated filter buffer zones of 10 and 20 m are recommended as reasonable worst-case assumption. Concerned Member States must decide on acceptability if proposed mitigation measures of 5 and 15 m are applicable in their countries. Therefore results performed with assumption of 5 and 15 m vegetated filter strip were not validated by the zRMS and was thus struck through and shaded. Please note that, in Poland refinements using a 5 m and 15 m vegetated filter buffer zones are not considered.

The surface water exposure was independently validated by the zRMS in additional modelling with modified input parameters discussed above. Discussion on obtained results is presented below for each compound.

The information on the dominant entry route at Steps 1-2 was struck through by the zRMS in tables above, since at this stage of the exposure assessment it is not possible to identify the main route of migration.

#### Prothioconazole:

Results for prothioconazole at Step 1-3 were in good agreement with results obtained by the Applicant. Overall, the surface water exposure reported in Tables 8.9-5 may be used in the aquatic risk assessment.

#### Metabolite prothioconazole-S-Methyl

Results for metabolite prothioconazole-S-Methyl obtained by the zRMS at Step 1-2 were considerably lower comparing to these obtained by the Applicant due to much higher maximum occurrence assumed in Applicant's simulations. Overall, values in Tables 8.9-6 may be used further in the aquatic risk assessment.

#### Metabolite prothioconazole-desthio:

Since higher maximum occurrence in the whole system was considered by the zRMS at Steps 1-2 calculations, obtained results were automatically higher and Tables 8.9-7 were amended accordingly.

PEC<sub>SW/SED</sub> calculated by the zRMS at Steps 3-4 for were the same or slightly lower comparing to surface water exposure calculated by the Applicant.

As indicated in the commenting box in point 8.9.1 the application windows assumed by the Applicant for Step 3 & 4 simulations for winter cereals was performed for BBCH 30 instead of BBCH 32 as it is presented in the GAP table, nevertheless this slightly earlier application dates cover surface water exposure for later BBCH stage.

Overall, the surface water exposure reported in Tables 8.9-7 (with corrected Step 1-2 results), 8.9-9 (Step 3) and 8.9-11 (Step 4) may be used in the aquatic risk assessment.

#### Metabolite 1,2,4-triazole

PEC<sub>SW</sub> and PEC<sub>SED</sub> calculated by the zRMS at Step 1-2 were higher comparing to these obtained by the Applicant when higher maximum occurrence was taken into account. Values reported in Tables 8.9-8 were thus corrected by the zRMS and may be used for purposes of the aquatic risk assessment.

It is noted that metabolite prothioconazole-thiazocine was found at >10% in aqueous photolysis study. However, it was considered not relevant for the exposure assessment during EU review.

Please note that additional surface water modelling may be required by the concerned Member States that do not accept simulations performed according to FOCUS recommendations.

## 8.9.2.2 Folpet and its metabolites

The PEC<sub>sw</sub> values of Folpet were calculated at STEP 1-2, STEP 3 and 4. Concerning the metabolites, STEP 1-2 were used to calculate the PEC<sub>sw</sub>. Further details on aquatic risk assessment can be found in Section 9 of this dRR.

Due to the K<sub>OC</sub> value for folpet is between 100 and 2000 mL/g, the whole system degradation values should be applied to one compartment (water or sediment) and a default of 1000 days applied to the other compartment. Therefore, 2 sets were performed for the parent folpet.

In Appendix 4, the complete Tables concerning each set performed are presented. The values shown in Table 8.9-16 are the highest among the 2 simulated sets.

**Table 8.9-13a: Input parameters related to active substance folpet and metabolite(s) for PEC<sub>sw/sed</sub> calculations**

| Compound   | Folpet   | Phthalimide   | Phthalamic acid                              | Phthalic acid                                  | Value in accordance to EU end-point y/n/ Reference |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Molecular weight (g/mol)   | 296.6  | 147.1   | 165.2  | 166.1  | EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80            |
| Water solubility (mg/L)  | 0.8 (25°C)   | 360 (25 °C)   | 37600 (25 °C)                                | 7010 (25 °C)                                   |  |
| Vapour Pressure (Pa)   | 2.1x10 <sup>-5</sup> (25°C)  | Not necessary for Step 1-2  |  |  | default  |
| Diffusion coefficient in water (m <sup>2</sup> /d)                       | 4.3 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>   |   |  |  |  |
| Diffusion coefficient in air (m <sup>2</sup> /d)                         | 0.43   |   |  |  |  |
| Plant Uptake   | 0  |   |  |  |  |
| Wash-Off factor from Crop (1/mm)   | 0.05 (MACRO)<br>0.50 (PRZM)  |   |  |  |  |
| Freundlich Exponent 1/n  | 0.9<br>(default value)   |   |  |  |  |
| Kfoc (mL/g)  | 304 (worst-case assumption)  |   |  |  | 167.3 (geomean, n=3)                               |
| DT50,soil (d)  | 4.68 (arith. mean; n = 4, lab DT <sub>50</sub> , pF2, 20 °C, Q <sub>10</sub> = 2.2)<br>1.38 (geomean, n=4) | 7.88(arith. mean; n = 4, lab DT <sub>50</sub> , pF2, 20 °C, Q <sub>10</sub> = 2.2)<br>2.38 (geomean norm., n=3) | 0.24 (n=1)                                   | 3.15 (worst case)<br>0.88 (geomean norm., n=3) | EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80            |
| DT50,water (d)   | Set 1: 0.018* (higher value)<br>Set 2: 1000 (default value)  | 0.61 (geomean, n=2)   | 4.9 (geomean, n=2)                           | 3.01 (geomean, n=2)                            |  |
| DT50,sed (d)   | Set 1: 1000 (default value)<br>Set 2: 0.018* (higher value)  | 1000 (default value)  | 1000 (default value)                         | 1000 (default value)                           |  |
| DT50,whole system (d)  | 1000 (default value)   | 0.61 (geomean, n=2)   | 4.9 (geomean, n=2)                           | 3.01 (geomean, n=2)                            |  |
| Maximum occurrence observed (% molar basis with respect to the parent)** | -  | Soil: 64.9 %<br>Water: 26.0 %<br>Sed.: 5.9 %  | Soil: 16.7 %<br>Water: 13.3 %<br>Sediment: - | Soil: 16.6%<br>Water: 37.5 %<br>Sed.: 3.8 %    |  |

\* 0.1 day is used on simulations; \*\* used at Step 1-2; # based on structure using the PCKOC model

**Table 8.9-13b: Input parameters related to active substance folpet and metabolite(s) for PEC<sub>sw/sed</sub> calculations**

| Compound   | Benzamide                               | 2-cyanobenzoic acid                     | Value in accordance to EU endpoint y/n/ Reference |
|--|---|---|---|
| Molecular weight (g/mol)   | 121.1                                   | 147.1                                   | EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80           |
| Water solubility (mg/L)  | 5084                                    | 28240                                   |   |
| Vapour Pressure (Pa)   | Not necessary for Step 1-2              |   |   |
| Diffusion coefficient in water (m <sup>2</sup> /d)                       |   |   |   |
| Diffusion coefficient in air (m <sup>2</sup> /d)                         |   |   |   |
| Plant Uptake   |   |   |   |
| Wash-Off factor from Crop (1/mm)   |   |   |   |
| Freundlich Exponent 1/n  |   |   |   |
| Kfoc (mL/g)  | 0 (default value)                       | 0 (default value)                       | FOCUS recommendation                              |
| DT50,soil (d)  | 1000 (default value)                    | 1000 (default value)                    |   |
| DT50,water (d)   | 1000 (default value)                    | 1000 (default value)                    |   |
| DT50,sed (d)   | 1000 (default value)                    | 1000 (default value)                    |   |
| DT50,whole system (d)  | 1000 (default value)                    | 1000 (default value)                    |   |
| Maximum occurrence observed (% molar basis with respect to the parent)** | Soil: -<br>Water: 10.2 %<br>Sediment: - | Soil: -<br>Water: 39.7 %<br>Sediment: - | EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80           |

\*\* used at Step 1-2

## FINDINGS

### Folpet

#### FOCUS Step 1-2

**Table 8.9-14: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Folpet following application of SAP2101F – set 1 (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)                   | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)           | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)                   |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Winter cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>110.87</u></b>                           | ---                  | 7.93   | 324.48   |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>26.58 (23.61)</b><br><del>5.73 (5.73)</del> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>1.90 (1.69)</b><br><del>0.21 (0.21)</del> | <b>80.92 (71.92)</b><br><del>17.55 (17.55)</del> |
| Southern Europe |           | <del>4.58 (4.58)</del>                         |                      | <del>0.33 (0.33)</del>                       | <del>14.06 (14.07)</del>                         |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>10.63 (9.44)</b><br><del>3.66 (4.14)</del>  | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.76 (0.68)</b><br><del>0.59 (0.62)</del> | <b>32.45 (28.85)</b><br><del>7.10 (7.11)</del>   |
| Southern Europe |           | <del>4.58 (4.58)</del>                         |                      | <del>0.33 (0.33)</del>                       | <del>14.06 (14.07)</del>                         |
| Spring cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>110.87</u></b>                           | ---                  | 7.93   | 324.48   |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>10.63 (9.44)</b><br><del>3.66 (4.14)</del>  | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.76 (0.68)</b><br><del>0.59 (0.62)</del> | <b>32.45 (28.85)</b><br><del>7.10 (7.11)</del>   |
| Southern Europe |           | <del>4.58 (4.58)</del>                         |                      | <del>0.33 (0.33)</del>                       | <del>14.06 (14.07)</del>                         |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table 8.9 15:** FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Folpet* following application of SAP2101F set 2 (maximum dose)

| Scenario FOCUS        | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d-PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter cereals</i> |           |                              |                      |                                  |                                |
| Step 1                | —         | <u>110.87</u>                | —                    | 7.93                             | 324.48                         |
| Step 2                |           |                              |                      |                                  |                                |
| Northern Europe       | Oct-Feb   | <b>7.36 (7.48)</b>           | Runoff/Drainage      | 3.56 (3.60)                      | 17.42 (17.41)                  |
| Southern Europe       |           | <b>6.22 (6.34)</b>           |                      | 2.97 (3.02)                      | 13.94 (13.93)                  |
| Northern Europe       | Mar-May   | <b>3.92 (4.14)</b>           | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.80 (3.04)                      | 6.97 (6.97)                    |
| Southern Europe       |           | <b>6.22 (6.34)</b>           |                      | 2.97 (3.02)                      | 13.94 (13.93)                  |
| <i>Spring cereals</i> |           |                              |                      |                                  |                                |
| Step 1                | —         | <u>110.87</u>                | —                    | 7.93                             | 324.48                         |
| Step 2                |           |                              |                      |                                  |                                |
| Northern Europe       | March-May | <b>3.92 (4.14)</b>           | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.80 (3.04)                      | 6.97 (6.97)                    |
| Southern Europe       |           | <b>6.22 (6.34)</b>           |                      | 2.97 (3.02)                      | 13.94 (13.93)                  |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

Due to PEC<sub>sw</sub> values greater than RAC for the parent folpet, Step 3 was simulated.

The values shown in table below are the highest among the 2 simulated sets (due to the K<sub>oc</sub> value, as mentioned above). The complete tables for each set are found in the Appendix 4.

### FOCUS Step 3

**Table 8.9 16:** FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *folpet* following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (maximum dose)

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d-PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals – Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.517                        | drift                | 0.07003                            | 0.4558                         |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 2.126                        | drift                | 0.02067                            | 0.2233                         |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.523                        | drift                | 0.06331                            | 0.38                           |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 2.206                        | drift                | 0.03595                            | 0.2675                         |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.493                        | drift                | 0.06252                            | 0.3009                         |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.1198                       | drift                | 0.09543                            | 0.02799                        |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.884                        | drift                | 0.004031                           | 0.06039                        |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.1387                       | drift                | 0.1103                             | 0.02554                        |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 2.174                        | drift                | 0.01214                            | 0.1194                         |
| D6 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.505                        | drift                | 0.0607                             | 0.2973                         |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.2274                       | runoff               | 0.1815                             | 0.03516                        |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 3.337                        | runoff               | 0.1453                             | 0.3734                         |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>4.464</b>                 | runoff               | 0.2408                             | 0.8497                         |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.54                         | runoff               | 0.1252                             | 0.4355                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals – Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |

|   |        |              |        |          |         |
|---|--------|--------------|--------|----------|---------|
| D1 <sup>set1</sup>                            | ditch  | 2.861        | drift  | 0.07524  | 0.4567  |
| D1 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.223        | drift  | 0.005496 | 0.07826 |
| D2 <sup>set1</sup>                            | ditch  | 2.879        | drift  | 0.07226  | 0.4349  |
| D2 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.445        | drift  | 0.02158  | 0.2298  |
| D3 <sup>set1</sup>                            | ditch  | 2.851        | drift  | 0.0454   | 0.3443  |
| D4 <sup>set1</sup>                            | pond   | 0.09837      | drift  | 0.003128 | 0.01719 |
| D4 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.106        | drift  | 0.00368  | 0.05285 |
| D5 <sup>set1</sup>                            | pond   | 0.09838      | drift  | 0.001948 | 0.01321 |
| D5 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.276        | drift  | 0.003849 | 0.05518 |
| D6 <sup>set1</sup>                            | ditch  | 2.818        | drift  | 0.03028  | 0.2827  |
| R1 <sup>set1</sup>                            | pond   | 0.09838      | drift  | 0.002062 | 0.01346 |
| R1 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 1.878        | drift  | 0.02796  | 0.1551  |
| R2 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.638        | drift  | 0.02433  | 0.2576  |
| R4 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 1.886        | drift  | 0.01413  | 0.1629  |
| <i>Spring Cereals – Multiple applications</i> |        |              |        |          |         |
| D1 <sup>set2</sup>                            | ditch  | 3.366        | drift  | 1.871    | 0.3512  |
| D1 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.183        | drift  | 0.04629  | 0.2681  |
| D3 <sup>set1</sup>                            | ditch  | 2.495        | drift  | 0.04584  | 0.235   |
| D4 <sup>set2</sup>                            | pond   | 0.1323       | drift  | 0.1022   | 0.01676 |
| D4 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.083        | drift  | 0.01839  | 0.1414  |
| D5 <sup>set2</sup>                            | pond   | 0.1232       | drift  | 0.09585  | 0.01619 |
| D5 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.152        | drift  | 0.007163 | 0.09999 |
| R4 <sup>set2</sup>                            | stream | <b>8.38</b>  | runoff | 0.682    | 1.041   |
| <i>Spring Cereals – Single application</i>    |        |              |        |          |         |
| D1 <sup>set1</sup>                            | ditch  | 2.886        | drift  | 0.04012  | 0.3116  |
| D1 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.524        | drift  | 0.03228  | 0.2726  |
| D3 <sup>set1</sup>                            | ditch  | 2.854        | drift  | 0.0262   | 0.2385  |
| D4 <sup>set1</sup>                            | pond   | 0.09842      | drift  | 0.001598 | 0.01179 |
| D4 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.333        | drift  | 0.008681 | 0.1156  |
| D5 <sup>set1</sup>                            | pond   | 0.09841      | drift  | 0.00195  | 0.01322 |
| D5 <sup>set1</sup>                            | stream | 2.396        | drift  | 0.005875 | 0.08323 |
| R4 <sup>set2</sup>                            | stream | <b>4.662</b> | runoff | 0.3109   | 0.5988  |

**Bold values are above RAC; <sup>2</sup>two-time as required by ecotox**

**April 2024:** After receiving a request from authorities, the applicant adjusted the Q10 value within the models to 2.2. This modification can be directly implemented in SWASH model calculations.

Additionally, the applicant rectified the use of the Freundlich exponent, setting it to the default value of 0.9 as stated in the LoEP and recommended in FOCUS guidance documentation. Furthermore, considering the encouraged use of the geometric mean in the guidance since 2014 and the minor discrepancy between the DT50 values (1.38 days geometric mean vs. 1.6 days arithmetic mean), the applicant opted to retain the geometric mean.

As per the Central Zone document, if no Q10 value was agreed upon for Annex I inclusion, the default Q10 value of 2.58 should be pragmatically employed. In cases where an acceptable risk cannot be demonstrated,

degradation experiments may need to be re-evaluated by the applicant, adhering to a Q10 value of 2.58 in line with pertinent FOCUS guidance.

The document EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 44-80 states the following “*Folpet is very low or low persistent in soil (DT50 lab 20 °C = 0.2 -3.8 d; DT50 lab 25 °C = 4.3 d)*”. Moreover, it's worth noting that the most recent versions of the FOCUS SWASH model advise on utilizing a Q10 value of 2.58. Therefore, the additional calculations should complement rather than replace those conducted with the Q10 value of 2.58. The results are presented in the tables below and in appendix 3 and 4 of this document.

~~Additional calculations with DT50 soil of 1.38 days and Q10=2.2 – Step3~~

~~Table 8.9-16a: FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP50SCF to winter and spring cereals – Set2 with a DT50 of 1000 days applied to the surface water compartment~~

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max-PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d-PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) <sup>2</sup> | Max-PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals – Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |  |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.516                        | drift                | 0.778  | 0.186                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.125                        | drift                | 0.026  | 0.126                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.523                        | drift                | 0.595  | 0.165                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.205                        | drift                | 0.509  | 0.113                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.493                        | drift                | 0.244  | 0.120                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.107                        | drift                | 0.076  | 0.008                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.882                        | drift                | 0.004  | 0.046                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.130                        | drift                | 0.094  | 0.007                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.173                        | drift                | 0.014  | 0.073                          |
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.504                        | drift                | 0.295  | 0.098                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.178                        | runoff               | 0.132  | 0.008                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.615                        | runoff               | 0.111  | 0.108                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 3.213                        | runoff               | 0.183  | 0.191                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.872                        | runoff               | 0.097  | 0.106                          |
| <i>Winter Cereals – Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |  |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.860                        | drift                | 0.227  | 0.212                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.224                        | drift                | 0.006  | 0.058                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.878                        | drift                | 0.287  | 0.189                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.445                        | drift                | 0.026  | 0.130                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.850                        | drift                | 0.133  | 0.137                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.068  | 0.008                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.107                        | drift                | 0.004  | 0.046                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.070  | 0.005                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.275                        | drift                | 0.004  | 0.044                          |
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.818                        | drift                | 0.059  | 0.112                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.069  | 0.006                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.878                        | drift                | 0.031  | 0.085                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.638                        | drift                | 0.035  | 0.123                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.886                        | drift                | 0.019  | 0.081                          |

| <i>Spring Cereals – Multiple applications</i> |        |       |        |       |       |
|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 3.044 | drift  | 1.564 | 0.097 |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.182 | drift  | 0.181 | 0.084 |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.494 | drift  | 0.263 | 0.068 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.125 | drift  | 0.089 | 0.004 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.082 | drift  | 0.024 | 0.059 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.113 | drift  | 0.080 | 0.004 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.152 | drift  | 0.009 | 0.049 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 6.499 | runoff | 0.565 | 0.234 |
| <i>Spring Cereals – Single application</i>    |        |       |        |       |       |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.885 | drift  | 1.177 | 0.111 |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.523 | drift  | 0.105 | 0.097 |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.853 | drift  | 0.148 | 0.077 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098 | drift  | 0.070 | 0.005 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.332 | drift  | 0.010 | 0.069 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098 | drift  | 0.070 | 0.005 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.395 | drift  | 0.006 | 0.057 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 3.410 | runoff | 0.257 | 0.123 |

**April 2024:** Authorities have highlighted that utilizing normalized values with a Q10 value of 2.2 could impact the risk assessment. Despite the longer non-normalized DT50 values, the geometric mean of these values (equating to 1.77 days for n=4), in accordance with the FOCUS guidance document, still falls within the range specified in the LoEP of 0.2 to 3.8 days.

Nevertheless, the applicant conducted additional calculations to complement the risk assessment, employing a Q10 value of 2.2 and a worst-case DT50 of 4.68 days, corresponding to the arithmetic mean used in groundwater calculations, while still demonstrating safe use. The calculations for Steps 3 and 4 are presented in Appendix 3, titled "Additional Calculations with DT50 Soil of 4.68 Days". The calculations at Step 3 for the maximum dose are presented in Table below.

**Table 8.9-16b:** FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F SAP50SCF to winter and spring cereals - Set2 with a DT50 of 1000 days applied to the surface water compartment

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.522                        | drift                | 0.789                                | 0.208                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.129                        | drift                | 0.031                                | 0.137                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 3.341                        | drainage             | 0.669                                | 0.191                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.212                        | drainage             | 0.539                                | 0.124                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.493                        | drift                | 0.244                                | 0.144                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.107                        | drift                | 0.076                                | 0.010                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.882                        | drift                | 0.004                                | 0.047                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.130                        | drift                | 0.094                                | 0.009                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.173                        | drift                | 0.014                                | 0.080                          |

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.504                        | drift                | 0.296                               | 0.122                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.443                        | runoff               | 0.376                               | 0.024                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>6.840</b>                 | runoff               | 0.361                               | 0.411                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>7.645</b>                 | runoff               | 0.384                               | 0.510                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>6.974</b>                 | runoff               | 0.327                               | 0.455                          |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.864                        | drift                | 0.232                               | 0.237                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.227                        | drift                | 0.009                               | 0.062                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 3.335                        | drift                | 0.288                               | 0.218                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.445                        | drift                | 0.027                               | 0.144                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.850                        | drift                | 0.133                               | 0.164                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.069                               | 0.009                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.107                        | drift                | 0.004                               | 0.047                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.070                               | 0.007                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.275                        | drift                | 0.004                               | 0.047                          |
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.818                        | drift                | 0.059                               | 0.136                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.131                        | drift                | 0.107                               | 0.007                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.878                        | drift                | 0.100                               | 0.099                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.638                        | drift                | 0.094                               | 0.143                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.886                        | drift                | 0.064                               | 0.094                          |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 3.057                        | drift                | 1.581                               | 0.124                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.182                        | drift                | 0.181                               | 0.107                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.494                        | drift                | 0.264                               | 0.090                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.125                        | drift                | 0.089                               | 0.005                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.082                        | drift                | 0.024                               | 0.070                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.113                        | drift                | 0.081                               | 0.005                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.152                        | drift                | 0.009                               | 0.059                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>9.871</b>                 | runoff               | 0.951                               | 0.460                          |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.888                        | drift                | 1.190                               | 0.142                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.523                        | drift                | 0.108                               | 0.124                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.853                        | drift                | 0.149                               | 0.103                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.070                               | 0.006                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.332                        | drift                | 0.010                               | 0.078                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.071                               | 0.007                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.395                        | drift                | 0.006                               | 0.059                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>6.020</b>                 | runoff               | 0.501                               | 0.281                          |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*twa-time as required by ecotox**

## FOCUS Step 4

### Mitigations measures:

The calculations at this Step includes spray drift mitigations as well as runoff mitigations. For spray drift, no spray buffer zones were simulated (from 5 to 20 meters) and for runoff, the reduction came from the vegetated filter strips (10 and 20 meters) was considered. ~~In addition, vegetated filter strip factors for 5 meters and 15 meters were also performed to provide eMS with information on the appropriate mitigation measure for their countries.~~

**Table 8.9-17: Reduction efficiencies of surface runoff used for the calculation (according to national requirements)**

| Buffer width (m)   | 5 <sup>a</sup> | 10 <sup>b</sup> | 15 <sup>c</sup> | 20 <sup>b</sup> |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Reduction in volume of runoff water (%)                          | 40             | 60              | 70              | 80              |
| Reduction in mass of pesticide transported in aqueous phase (%)  | 40             | 60              | 70              | 80              |
| Reduction in mass of eroded sediment (%)                         | 40             | 85              | 90              | 95              |
| Reduction in mass of pesticide transported in sediment phase (%) | 40             | 85              | 90              | 95              |

<sup>a</sup>-EXPOSIT 3.0; <sup>b</sup> FOCUS (2007); <sup>c</sup>-average of 10 and 20 m

### Deposition after volatilization:

Since folpet is a semi-volatile substance and above the trigger for short-range exposure assessment according to FOCUS Air<sup>3</sup>, deposition on the water surface after volatilization from soil and plants has to be addressed.

The following table provides an overview of the deposition rates considered for each use and included in STEP 4 for PEC<sub>sw</sub> calculations. Hourly deposition rates were calculated with the Tool EVA 3.0<sup>4</sup>. Deposition after volatilization is assumed to be most relevant within 24 hours.

**Table 8.9-18: Hourly deposition rates of folpet due to volatilization after application in arable crops calculated with EVA 3.1**

| Time [h] | Hourly deposition amounts [mg m <sup>-2</sup> ] |        |        |   |        |        |
|----------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|
|          | Arable crops*                                   |        |        |   |        |        |
|          | Application rate 2x450 g ha <sup>-1</sup>       |        |        | Application rate 2x300 g ha <sup>-1</sup> |        |        |
|          | 5m  | 10m    | 20m    | 5m  | 10m    | 20m    |
| 0 - 1    | 0.0023  | 0.0018 | 0.0010 | 0.0016                                    | 0.0012 | 0.0007 |
| 1 - 2    | 0.0023  | 0.0018 | 0.0010 | 0.0016                                    | 0.0012 | 0.0007 |
| 2 - 3    | 0.0023  | 0.0018 | 0.0010 | 0.0016                                    | 0.0012 | 0.0007 |
| 3 - 4    | 0.0023  | 0.0018 | 0.0010 | 0.0016                                    | 0.0012 | 0.0007 |
| 4 - 5    | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| 5 - 6    | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| 6 - 7    | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| 7 - 8    | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| 8 - 9    | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| 9 - 10   | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| 10 - 11  | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |

<sup>3</sup> FOCUS (2008): *Pesticides in Air: Considerations for Exposure Assessment. Report of the FOCUS Working Group on Pesticides in Air, EC Document Reference Sanco/10553/2002 Rev. 2 June 2008, 327 pp*

<sup>4</sup> HOLDT, G, GROßMANN, D., HÖLLRIGL-ROSTA, A., PICKL, C. (2017): *EVA Exposure via air, Assessment of the Short Range Transport and Deposition of Pesticides for Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecosystems (spray drift and volatilization considered). Federal Environment Agency, Germany (UBA)*

| Time [h] | Hourly deposition amounts [mg m <sup>-2</sup> ] |        |        |   |        |        |
|----------|---|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|
|          | Arable crops*                                   |        |        |   |        |        |
|          | Application rate 2x450 g ha <sup>-1</sup>       |        |        | Application rate 2x300 g ha <sup>-1</sup> |        |        |
|          | 5m  | 10m    | 20m    | 5m  | 10m    | 20m    |
| 11 - 12  | 0.0012  | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0008                                    | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| 12 - 13  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 13 - 14  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 14 - 15  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 15 - 16  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 16 - 17  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 17 - 18  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 18 - 19  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 19 - 20  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 20 - 21  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 21 - 22  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 22 - 23  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |
| 23 - 24  | 0.0006  | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | 0.0004                                    | 0.0003 | 0.0002 |

\* Considering worst-case crop interception 80% and scenario *arable crops* in EVA.

Table 8.9-19: FOCUS Step 4 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (maximum dose)

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d-PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals – Multiple applications – 5 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>  | stream    | 1.658                        | runoff               | 0.07739                            | 0.2831                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals – Multiple applications – 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>  | stream    | 2.037                        | runoff               | 0.1017                             | 0.3422                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals – Multiple applications – 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>  | stream    | 3.790                        | runoff               | 0.3043                             | 0.4611                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals – Single application – 5 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>     |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>  | stream    | 3.027                        | runoff               | 0.1979                             | 0.3877                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals – Single application – 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>  | stream    | 2.104                        | runoff               | 0.1367                             | 0.2660                         |

Bold values are above RAC; \*:twa time as required by ecotox

Additional calculations with DT50 soil of 1.38 days and Q10=2.2 – Minimum dose Step4

Table App3.3-4a: FOCUS Step 4 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP50SCF to winter and spring cereals

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d-PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Spring Cereals – Multiple applications – 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>  | stream    | 2.937                        | runoff               | 0.251                              | 0.105                          |

Bold values are above RAC; \*:twa time as required by ecotox

**Additional calculations with DT50 soil of 4.68 days and Q10=2.2 –Step 4 (maximum dose)**

**Table 8.9-19a: FOCUS Step 4 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *folpet* following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F ~~SAP50SCF~~ to winter and spring cereals**

| Scenario FOCUS   | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|--|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications –10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | 3.107                        | runoff               | 0.158                                | 0.173                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | 3.489                        | runoff               | 0.168                                | 0.209                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | 3.173                        | runoff               | 0.144                                | 0.205                          |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications –10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | <b>4.462</b>                 | runoff               | 0.426                                | 0.206                          |
| <i>Spring Cereals – Multiple applications –15 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | <del>3.420</del>             | runoff               | <del>0.326</del>                     | <del>0.158</del>               |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications –20 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | 2.332                        | runoff               | 0.223                                | 0.108                          |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application –10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | 2.717                        | runoff               | 0.223                                | 0.126                          |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*:twa-time as required by ecotox**

**Metabolites of Folpet**

**Table 8.9-20: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Phthalimide* following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)                   | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)           | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)                   |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Winter cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>59.47</u>                                   | ---                  | 8.00   | 98.40  |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>19.19 (15.41)</b><br><del>6.06 (5.98)</del> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>2.95 (2.37)</b><br><del>0.93 (0.92)</del> | <b>32.13 (25.81)</b><br><del>10.16 (10.03)</del> |
| Southern Europe |           | 4.85 (4.78)                                    |                      | 0.74 (0.73)                                  | 8.14 (8.03)                                      |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>7.68 (6.17)</b><br><del>2.43 (2.40)</del>   | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>1.18 (0.95)</b><br><del>0.37 (0.37)</del> | <b>12.88 (10.35)</b><br><del>4.09 (4.04)</del>   |
| Southern Europe |           | <del>4.85 (4.78)</del>                         |                      | <del>0.74 (0.73)</del>                       | <del>8.14 (8.03)</del>                           |
| Spring cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>59.47</u>                                   | ---                  | 8.00   | 98.40  |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>19.19 (15.41)</b><br><del>6.06 (5.98)</del> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>1.18 (0.95)</b><br><del>0.37 (0.37)</del> | <b>12.88 (10.35)</b><br><del>4.09 (4.04)</del>   |
| Southern Europe |           | <del>4.85 (4.78)</del>                         |                      | <del>0.74 (0.73)</del>                       | <del>8.14 (8.03)</del>                           |

**Bold values are above RAC; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)***

**Table 8.9-21: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Phthalamic acid* following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)             | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)       | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)           |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Winter cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>50.08</u>                             | ---                  | 31.79                                    | 4.95                                     |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>2.73 (2.43)</b><br><i>0.76 (0.76)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.38 (0.34)</b><br><i>0.49 (0.49)</i> | <b>0.27 (0.24)</b><br><i>0.08 (0.08)</i> |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.65 (0.64)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.41 (0.41)</i>                       | <i>0.06 (0.06)</i>                       |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>1.10 (0.97)</b><br><i>0.41 (0.41)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.15 (0.14)</b><br><i>0.26 (0.26)</i> | <b>0.11 (0.10)</b><br><i>0.04 (0.04)</i> |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.65 (0.64)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.41 (0.41)</i>                       | <i>0.06 (0.06)</i>                       |
| Spring cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>50.08</u>                             | ---                  | 31.79                                    | 4.95                                     |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>1.10 (0.97)</b><br><i>0.41 (0.41)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.15 (0.14)</b><br><i>0.26 (0.26)</i> | <b>0.11 (0.10)</b><br><i>0.04 (0.04)</i> |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.65 (0.64)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.41 (0.41)</i>                       | <i>0.06 (0.06)</i>                       |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table 8.9-22: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Phthalic acid* following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)             | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)       | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)           |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Winter cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>45.28</u>                             | ---                  | 22.47                                    | 32.38                                    |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>8.64 (8.08)</b><br><i>2.26 (2.29)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>1.21 (1.13)</b><br><i>1.17 (1.18)</i> | <b>0.86 (0.81)</b><br><i>1.65 (1.67)</i> |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.88 (1.91)                              |                      | 0.97 (0.99)                              | 1.37 (1.39)                              |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>3.46 (3.32)</b><br><i>1.11 (1.14)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.48 (0.45)</b><br><i>0.58 (0.59)</i> | <b>0.35 (0.32)</b><br><i>0.81 (0.83)</i> |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>1.88 (1.91)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.97 (0.99)</i>                       | <i>1.37 (1.39)</i>                       |
| Spring cereals  |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>45.28</u>                             | ---                  | 22.47                                    | 32.38                                    |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |  |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>3.46 (3.32)</b><br><i>1.11 (1.14)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.48 (0.45)</b><br><i>0.58 (0.59)</i> | <b>0.35 (0.32)</b><br><i>0.81 (0.83)</i> |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>1.88 (1.91)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.97 (0.99)</i>                       | <i>1.37 (1.39)</i>                       |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table 8.9-23: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Benzamide following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)             | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)       | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>12.84</u>                             | ---                  | 12.81                                    | 0.00                           |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>1.86 (1.55)</b><br><i>0.64 (0.51)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>1.85 (1.55)</b><br><i>0.64 (0.51)</i> | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.57 (0.44)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.57 (0.44)</i>                       | <i>0.00 (0.00)</i>             |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>0.92 (0.72)</b><br><i>0.44 (0.31)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.92 (0.72)</b><br><i>0.44 (0.31)</i> | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.57 (0.44)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.57 (0.44)</i>                       | <i>0.00 (0.00)</i>             |
| Spring cereals  |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>12.84</u>                             | ---                  | 12.81                                    | 0.00                           |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>0.92 (0.72)</b><br><i>0.44 (0.31)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>0.92 (0.72)</b><br><i>0.44 (0.31)</i> | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.57 (0.44)</i>                       |                      | <i>0.57 (0.44)</i>                       | 0.00 (0.00)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table 8.9-24: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for 2-cyanobenzoic acid following application of SAP2101F (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L)             | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)       | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>60.70</u>                             | ---                  | 60.55                                    | 0.00                           |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>8.78 (7.35)</b><br><i>3.01 (2.40)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>8.76 (7.33)</b><br><i>3.01 (2.39)</i> | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>2.70 (2.08)</i>                       |                      | <i>2.69 (2.08)</i>                       | <i>0.00 (0.00)</i>             |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | <b>4.37 (3.43)</b><br><i>2.06 (1.45)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>4.36 (3.42)</b><br><i>2.06 (1.44)</i> | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>2.70 (2.08)</i>                       |                      | <i>2.69 (2.08)</i>                       | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>60.70</u>                             | ---                  | 60.55                                    | 0.00                           |
| Step 2          |           |  |                      |  |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b>4.37 (3.43)</b><br><i>2.06 (1.45)</i> | Runoff/Drainage      | <b>4.36 (3.42)</b><br><i>2.06 (1.44)</i> | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>2.70 (2.08)</i>                       |                      | <i>2.69 (2.08)</i>                       | 0.00 (0.00)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

## CONCLUSIONS

Single and multiple applications were considered for simulations that were conducted employing the FOCUS<sub>sw</sub> tools at Step 1-2 for the active substance and its metabolites. Step 3 and 4 were used to simulated PEC<sub>sw</sub> for folpet.

Although the PEC<sub>sw</sub> results obtained with the minimum dose advocated for the use of this product are covered by the simulations made with the maximum dose (risk envelope approach), the applicant presents both in this section (please see Appendix 3 for all results obtained with the minimum dose). A conclusion summary table is presents below.

Therefore, the following mitigation measures should be applied to guarantee a safe assessment for the aquatic systems (please see section 9 of this dRR).

**Table 8.9-25: Assessment summary of folpet and its metabolites following application of SAP2101F**

| Dose         | Application number | Crop                      | Mitigation measure  |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Maximum dose | Single             | Winter cereals            | None  |
|              |                    | Spring cereals            | R4 scenario: 10 <del>5</del> meters of vegetated filter strip         |
|              | Multiple           | Winter cereals            | R1, R4, R3 scenario: 10 <del>5</del> meters of vegetated filter strip |
|              |                    | Spring cereals            | R4 scenario: 20 <del>10</del> meters of vegetated filter strip        |
| Minimum dose | Single             | Winter and Spring cereals | None  |
|              | Multiple           | Winter cereals            | None  |
|              |                    | Spring cereals            | R4 scenario: 5 meters of vegetated filter strip                       |

**zRMS comments:**

The input parameters considered by the Applicant in surface water modelling for folpet and its metabolites presented in Table 8.9-13a are in general in line with EU agreed endpoints reported in EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80 with following exceptions:

- for folpet and its metabolites: phthalimide and phthalic acid the geometric mean soil DT<sub>50</sub> values normalised with Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.58 were considered although the EU agreed endpoints were normalised with Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.2. In line with current FOCUS requirements the Q<sub>10</sub> factor of 2.58 should be used in the normalisation procedure, however, the exposure assessment should be based on endpoints as reported in the LoEP, even if the EU agreed data were normalised using Q<sub>10</sub> of 2.2. For folpet the EU agreed value of soil DT<sub>50</sub> is 4.68 days instead of the value of 1.38 days as presented in Table 8.9-13a. For metabolites phthalimide and phthalic acid the EU agreed values of soil DT<sub>50</sub> are 7.88 days and 3.15 days, respectively. Since consideration of the longer DT<sub>50</sub> values represents worst case, thus the respective correction were introduced in Table 8.9-13a and used in independent zRMS calculations.
- for folpet metabolite phthalimide the geometric mean K<sub>foc</sub> value was considered by the Applicant although in the EFSA conclusion arithmetic mean value is reported. Since the geometric mean value represents worst case comparing to arithmetic mean it is accepted by the zRMS.

The Applicant is kindly reminded, that no new endpoints for active compound and its metabolites should be generated for purposes of the product registration, unless critical for the exposure assessment. In case of folpet, sufficient data were available from the EU review and should have been used for modelling purposes.

At Step 3 PUF value of 0 was assumed for folpet, in line with current recommendations.

The surface water exposure was independently validated by the zRMS in additional modelling with modified input parameters of soil DT<sub>50</sub> as discussed above, since it represents worst case for surface water exposure.

The information on the dominant entry route at Steps 1-2 was struck through by the zRMS in tables above, since at this stage of the exposure assessment it is not possible to identify the main route of migration.

Results for folpet at Step 1-2 obtained by the zRMS in independent modelling were higher comparing with the results obtained by the Applicant, since the longer soil DT<sub>50</sub> value was taken into account. Thus, PEC<sub>sw/sed</sub> values reported in Table 8.9-14 were corrected by the zRMS and may be used for purposes of the aquatic risk assessment.

It is noted that the Applicant performed two sets of simulations ascribing the actual DT<sub>50</sub> of the whole system to the water or the sediment phase and using the default value of 1000 days for the other compartment. Since this is relevant only for STEP 3 calculations and was unnecessary for Step 2 calculations, thus results presented in table 8.9-15 were struck through and shaded as not relevant.

Step 4 simulations were performed by the Applicant considering vegetated filter strip of 5, 10, 15 and 20 m. However, according to recommendations of the FOCUS work group on landscape and mitigation (SANCO/10422/2005) vegetated filter buffer zones of 10 and 20 m are recommended as reasonable worst-case assumption. Concerned Member States must decided on acceptability if proposed mitigation measures of 5 and 15 m are applicable in their countries. Therefore results performed with assumption of 5 and 15 m vegetated filter strip were not validated by the zRMS and was thus struck through. Please note that, in Poland refinements using a 5 m and 15 m vegetated filter buffer zones are not considered.

Results for folpet at Step 3-4 obtained by the zRMS in independent modelling with consideration of the longer and the EU agreed value of soil DT<sub>50</sub> of 4.68 days were in good agreement with results obtained by the Applicant and presented in Appendix 3.3 in Tables App 3.3-18 (Step 3) and Table App 3.3-19 (Step 4) and may be used in the aquatic risk assessment. Since the relevant PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet are presented in Appendix 3.3, the relevant tables with the results of surface water modelling at Step 3 (Table 8.9-16b) and Step 4 (Table 8.9-19a) were copy to the 8.9 section above.

As indicated in the commenting box in point 8.9.1 the application windows assumed by the Applicant for Step 3 and 4 simulations for winter cereals were performed for BBCH 30 instead of BBCH 32 as it is presented in the GAP table. Nevertheless this slightly earlier application dates cover surface water exposure for later BBCH stage.

As evaluation should be performed with consideration of the EU agreed endpoints, results obtained at Step 3-4 and presented in Tables 8.9-16, 8.9-16a, and 8.9-19 were not validated by the zRMS and were struck through and shaded for transparency.

The Table 8.9-15 of the assessment summary was amended accordingly by the zRMS.

Results of PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet metabolites at Step 1-2 obtained by the zRMS in independent modelling were higher comparing to these obtained by the Applicant, since higher soil DT<sub>50</sub> values were taken into account as they are EU agreed endpoints. Values reported in Tables: 8.9-20 to 8.9-24 were thus corrected by the zRMS and may be used for purposes of the aquatic risk assessment.

Please note that additional surface water modelling may be required by the concerned Member States that do not accept simulations performed according to FOCUS recommendations.

### 8.9.2.3 PEC<sub>sw/sed</sub> of SAP2101F

PEC<sub>sw</sub> of the preparation is calculated with the spray drift calculator included in SWASH v5.3, based on specific density of 1140 g/L and maximum and minimum individual application rate of 1.5 L/ha and 1.0 L/ha, respectively. PEC<sub>sw</sub> of the preparation via the spray drift route of contamination are presented below.

**Table 8.9-26: PEC<sub>sw</sub> for SAP2101F on cereals**

| Application rate (g/ha) | PEC <sub>ini</sub> (µg/L) |        |        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                         | FOCUS values              | 10 m   | 20 m   |
| 1710                    | 10.9861                   | 1.5793 | 0.8206 |
| 1140                    | 7.3241                    | 1.0529 | 0.5471 |

#### **zRMS comments:**

The surface water exposure to formulation was validated by the zRMS using Spray Drift Calculator. Obtained PEC<sub>sw</sub> were in agreement with these reported in Table 8.9-26 and may be used in the aquatic risk assessment.

## 8.10 Fate and behaviour in air (KCP 9.3, KCP 9.3.1)

**Table 8.10-1 Summary of atmospheric degradation and behaviour**

| Compound                                    | Prothioconazole  |
|---|--|
| Direct photolysis in air                    | Not available  |
| Quantum yield of direct phototransformation | Not available  |
| Photochemical oxidative degradation in air  | Prothioconazole:<br>DT <sub>50</sub> : 1.1 hours<br>Chemical lifetime: 1.6 hours (calculated according Atkinson (AOPWIN ver. 1.87, 12 hour day, 1x510 <sup>6</sup> OH radicals/cm <sup>3</sup> ))<br><br>Prothioconazole-desthio (M04):<br>DT <sub>50</sub> : 14.2 hours<br>Chemical lifetime: 20.5 hours (calculated according Atkinson (AOPWIN ver. 1.87, 12 hour day, 1x510 <sup>6</sup> OH radicals/cm <sup>3</sup> )) |
| Volatilisation                              | Laboratory route and rate soil studies indicated that volatilisation of prothioconazole and prothioconazole-desthio (M04) is unlikely to take place because no volatiles were detected at levels above 0.1% AR.  |

The vapour pressure at 20°C of the active substance Prothioconazole is  $< 4 \times 10^{-7}$  Pa. Hence the active substance prothioconazole is regarded as non-volatile. Therefore, exposure of adjacent surface waters and terrestrial ecosystems by the active substance prothioconazole due to volatilization with subsequent deposition should not be considered.

The vapour pressure of folpet is  $2.1 \times 10^{-5}$  Pa (at 25 °C) and Henry's law constant is  $8 \times 10^{-3}$  Pa.m<sup>3</sup>.mol<sup>-1</sup> at 25°C. The dry deposition of folpet was taken into account for non-target organisms exposure assessment.

The atmospheric half-life of folpet resulting from photochemical oxidation is estimated from the Atkinson method to 6.16 hours (day length and OH concentration not reported). Therefore, folpet is not expected to have a potential for atmospheric long-range transport (FOCUS AIR, 2008).

Potential release of thiophosgene due to soil degradation of folpet was addressed by the notifier with captan soil degradation studies in EU evaluation. Based on these studies, the experts' meeting concluded that it could not be excluded that thiophosgene might be released to the air as a result of the soil metabolism of folpet, but that if this occurs, it would only be present in trace amounts.

**zRMS comments:**

Information regarding fate and behaviour of prothioconazole and folpet in the air is in line with EU agreed data reported in in EFSA Scientific Report (2007) 106, 1-98 and EFSA Scientific Report (2009) 297, 1-80, respectively.

Taking into account the low vapour pressure ( $< 10^{-5}$  Pa) and DT<sub>50</sub> in air  $< 2$  days, prothioconazole and its metabolite are not expected to be subject to volatilisation and the long- or short-range transport.

Vapour pressure of folpet is  $> 10^{-5}$  Pa, so volatilisation from soil and plant surfaces is possible. However, based on the air DT<sub>50</sub>  $< 2$  days, the short- and long-range transport of this compound in the atmosphere is not expected.

Overall, unacceptable contamination of the atmosphere with prothioconazole and folpet following application of SAP2101F is not expected.

## Appendix 1 Lists of data considered in support of the evaluation

### List of data submitted by the applicant and relied on

| Data point      | Author(s)     | Year  | Title<br>Company Report No.<br>Source (where different from company)<br>GLP or GEP status<br>Published or not  | Vertebrate study<br>Y/N | Owner           |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KCP<br>9.2.4/01 | Fernandes, V. | 2021a | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Prothioconazole and its metabolites in Groundwater (PEC <sub>gw</sub> ) based on FOCUS PELMO 6.6.4, FOCUS PEARL 5.5.5 and MACRO 5.5.4 for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals<br>ASC123-2021<br>non GLP<br>Unpublished        | N                       | Ascenza Agro SA |
| KCP<br>9.2.4/02 | Fernandes, V. | 2021b | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Folpet and its metabolites in Groundwater (PEC <sub>gw</sub> ) based on FOCUS PELMO 6.6.4, FOCUS PEARL 5.5.5 and MACRO 5.5.4 for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals<br>ASC124-2021<br>non GLP<br>Unpublished                 | N                       | Ascenza Agro SA |
| KCP<br>9.2.5/01 | Fernandes, V. | 2021c | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Prothioconazole and its metabolites in Surface Water and Sediment (PEC <sub>sw</sub> and PEC <sub>sed</sub> ) based on Tiered FOCUS Approach for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals<br>ASC111-2021<br>non GLP<br>Unpublished | N                       | Ascenza Agro SA |
| KCP<br>9.2.5/02 | Fernandes, V. | 2021d | Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Folpet and its metabolites in Surface Water and Sediment (PEC <sub>sw</sub> and PEC <sub>sed</sub> ) based on Tiered FOCUS Approach for risk assessment of SAP2101F on Cereals<br>ASC112-2021<br>non GLP<br>Unpublished          | N                       | Ascenza Agro SA |

### List of data submitted by the applicant and not relied on

| Data point   | Author(s) | Year | Title<br>Company Report No.<br>Source (where different from company)<br>GLP or GEP status<br>Published or not | Vertebrate study<br>Y/N | Owner |
|--|-----------|------|---|-------------------------|-------|
| There were no studies submitted by the Applicant and not relied on |           |      |   |                         |       |

**List of data relied on not submitted by the applicant but necessary for evaluation**

| <b>Data point</b>   | <b>Author(s)</b> | <b>Year</b> | <b>Title<br/>Company Report No.<br/>Source (where different from company)<br/>GLP or GEP status<br/>Published or not</b> | <b>Vertebrate<br/>study<br/>Y/N</b> | <b>Owner</b> |
|---|------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| There were no studies relied on and not submitted by the Applicant. |                  |             |  |                                     |              |

## **Appendix 2 Detailed evaluation of the new Annex II studies**

Nothing is presented under this appendix.

## Appendix 3 Additional information provided by the applicant concerning PEC calculations for the minimum dose

### zRMS comments:

Detailed comments of the zRMS of the soil exposure, the groundwater and surface water modelling may be found in points 8.7, 8.8 and 8.9 of this document, respectively.

The Predicted Environmental Concentrations results obtained with the minimum dose advocated for the use of this product are covered by the simulations made with the maximum dose (risk envelope approach).

However, the applicant presents, in this appendix, the PEC<sub>soil</sub>, PEC<sub>gw</sub> and PEC<sub>sw</sub> values with the minimum dose for each active substance and its metabolites.

All endpoints, dates and assumptions expressed in core section are maintained.

### App3.1 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in soil (PEC<sub>soil</sub>) (KCP 9.1.3)

#### Prothioconazole and its metabolites

**Table 01-1: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for prothioconazole after application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.032              | -     | <b>0.033</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.025              | 0.028 | 0.026                 | 0.029 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.020              | 0.025 | 0.020                 | 0.026 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.012              | 0.020 | 0.012                 | 0.021 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.006              | 0.015 | 0.006                 | 0.016 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.001              | 0.009 | 0.001                 | 0.009 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.000              | 0.006 | 0.000                 | 0.006 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.000              | 0.005 | 0.000                 | 0.005 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.000              | 0.003 | 0.000                 | 0.003 |
|                                | 100d | 0.000              | 0.001 | 0.000                 | 0.001 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

**Table App3.1-2: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) after application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.005              | -     | <b>0.009</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.005              | 0.005 | 0.009                 | 0.009 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.005              | 0.005 | 0.009                 | 0.009 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.005              | 0.005 | 0.008                 | 0.009 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.004              | 0.005 | 0.008                 | 0.008 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.004              | 0.004 | 0.007                 | 0.008 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.004              | 0.004 | 0.006                 | 0.008 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.003              | 0.004 | 0.006                 | 0.007 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.002              | 0.003 | 0.004                 | 0.006 |
|                                | 100d | 0.001              | 0.003 | 0.002                 | 0.005 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

**Table App3.1-3: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) after application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.017              | -     | <b>0.032</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.017              | 0.017 | 0.031                 | 0.031 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.017              | 0.017 | 0.031                 | 0.031 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.016              | 0.017 | 0.030                 | 0.031 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.016              | 0.016 | 0.030                 | 0.031 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.015              | 0.016 | 0.028                 | 0.030 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.014              | 0.015 | 0.026                 | 0.029 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.013              | 0.015 | 0.024                 | 0.028 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.010              | 0.013 | 0.020                 | 0.025 |
|                                | 100d | 0.006              | 0.011 | 0.012                 | 0.020 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

### Folpet and its metabolites

**Table App3.1-4: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for folpet after application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.080              | -     | <b>0.132</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.078              | 0.079 | 0.128                 | 0.130 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.075              | 0.078 | 0.124                 | 0.128 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.071              | 0.075 | 0.116                 | 0.124 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.064              | 0.072 | 0.106                 | 0.118 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.052              | 0.065 | 0.085                 | 0.107 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.042              | 0.059 | 0.069                 | 0.097 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.033              | 0.053 | 0.055                 | 0.088 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.017              | 0.041 | 0.028                 | 0.067 |
|                                | 100d | 0.004              | 0.025 | 0.006                 | 0.040 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)

**Table App3.1-5: PEC<sub>soil</sub> for phthalimide after application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| PEC <sub>soil</sub><br>(mg/kg) |      | Cereals            |       |                       |       |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                |      | Single application |       | Multiple applications |       |
|                                |      | Actual             | TWA   | Actual                | TWA   |
| Initial                        |      | 0.025              | -     | <b>0.045</b>          | -     |
| Short term                     | 24h  | 0.025              | 0.025 | 0.045                 | 0.045 |
|                                | 2d   | 0.025              | 0.025 | 0.044                 | 0.045 |
|                                | 4d   | 0.024              | 0.025 | 0.042                 | 0.044 |
| Long term                      | 7d   | 0.022              | 0.024 | 0.040                 | 0.043 |
|                                | 14d  | 0.020              | 0.023 | 0.035                 | 0.040 |
|                                | 21d  | 0.018              | 0.021 | 0.031                 | 0.038 |
|                                | 28d  | 0.015              | 0.020 | 0.027                 | 0.036 |
|                                | 50d  | 0.010              | 0.017 | 0.019                 | 0.030 |
|                                | 100d | 0.004              | 0.012 | 0.008                 | 0.021 |

Bold values will be used in risk assessment (see section 9)



|                                 |              |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Spring Cereals<br>2x120 g as/ha | Châteaudun   | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
|                                 | Hamburg      | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
|                                 | Jokioinen    | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
|                                 | Kremsmünster | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
|                                 | Okehampton   | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |
|                                 | Porto        | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |

**Table App3.2-2: PEC<sub>gw</sub> for prothioconazole and its metabolites on cereals following application of SAP2101F (FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4)**

|   | PEC <sub>GW</sub> at 1 m soil depth [µg/L] |       |       |
|---|--|-------|-------|
|   | FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4                          |       |       |
|   | Parent                                     | M01   | M04   |
| Winter Cereals – 2 x 120 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Spring Cereals – 2 x 120 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000 | 0.000 |

### Folpet and its metabolites

**Table App3.2-3: PEC<sub>gw</sub> for folpet and metabolites on cereals following application of SAP2101F (FOCUS PELMO 6.6.4 and FOCUS PEARL 5.5.5)**

| Crop                            | Scenario     | 80 <sup>th</sup> Percentile PEC <sub>gw</sub> at 1 m Soil Depth (µg/L) |             |                 |               |                     |             |                 |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                 |              | FOCUS PELMO v.6.6.4  |             |                 |               | FOCUS PEARL v.5.5.5 |             |                 |               |
|                                 |              | Parent   | Phthalimide | Phthalamic acid | Phthalic acid | Parent              | Phthalimide | Phthalamic acid | Phthalic acid |
| Winter Cereals<br>2x300 g as/ha | Châteaudun   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Hamburg      | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Jokioinen    | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Kremsmünster | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Okehampton   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Piacenza     | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Porto        | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Sevilla      | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Thiva        | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
| Spring Cereals<br>2x300 g as/ha | Châteaudun   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Hamburg      | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Jokioinen    | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Kremsmünster | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Okehampton   | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |
|                                 | Porto        | < 0.001  | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       | < 0.001             | < 0.001     | < 0.001         | < 0.001       |

**Table App3.2-4: PEC<sub>gw</sub> for folpet and its metabolites on cereals following application of SAP2101F (FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4)**

|   | PEC <sub>GW</sub> at 1 m soil depth [µg/L] |             |                 |               |
|---|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
|   | FOCUS MACRO 5.5.4                          |             |                 |               |
|   | Parent                                     | Phthalimide | Phthalamic acid | Phthalic acid |
| Winter Cereals – 2 x 300 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000       | 0.000           | 0.000         |
| Spring Cereals – 2 x 300 g as/ha, Châteaudun scenario | 0.000                                      | 0.000       | 0.000           | 0.000         |

### App3.3 Predicted Environmental Concentrations in surface water (PEC<sub>sw</sub>) (KCP 9.2.5)

#### Prothioconazole and its metabolites

#### FOCUS Step 1-2

**Table App3.3-1: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose) – set 1**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>13.03</u></b>          | ---                  | 2.61                               | 210.54                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 0.99 ( <i>1.10</i> )         | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.32 (0.34)                        | 10.84 (10.98)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.99 ( <i>1.10</i> )         |                      | 0.29 (0.31)                        | 9.17 (9.31)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.99 ( <i>1.10</i> )         | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.23 (0.25)                        | 5.82 (5.97)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.99 ( <i>1.10</i> )         |                      | 0.29 (0.31)                        | 9.17 (9.31)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>13.03</u></b>          | ---                  | 2.61                               | 210.54                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 0.99 ( <i>1.10</i> )         | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.23 (0.25)                        | 5.82 (5.97)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.99 ( <i>1.10</i> )         |                      | 0.29 (0.31)                        | 9.17 (9.31)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-2: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose) – set 2**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>13.03</u></b>          | ---                  | 2.61                               | 210.54                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 0.98 (1.10)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.47 (0.50)                        | 9.19 (9.29)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.98 (1.10)                  |                      | 0.43 (0.47)                        | 7.52 (7.62)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.98 (1.10)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.35 (0.39)                        | 4.18 (4.27)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.98 (1.10)                  |                      | 0.43 (0.47)                        | 7.52 (7.62)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>13.03</u></b>          | ---                  | 2.61                               | 210.54                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 0.98 (1.10)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.35 (0.39)                        | 4.18 (4.27)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.98 (1.10)                  |                      | 0.43 (0.47)                        | 7.52 (7.62)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

## Metabolites of Prothioconazole

### FOCUS Step 1-2

**Table App3.3-3: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole-S-methyl (M01) following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>19.23</u></b>          | ---                  | 17.92                              | 450.97                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b><u>1.49</u></b> (1.03)    | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.37 (0.96)                        | 34.44 (24.22)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.29 (0.88)                  |                      | 1.17 (0.62)                        | 29.35 (20.40)                  |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 1.02 (0.88)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.70 (0.47)                        | 19.15 (12.75)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | <b><u>1.29</u></b> (0.88)    |                      | 1.17 (0.62)                        | 29.35 (20.40)                  |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>19.23</u></b>          | ---                  | 17.92                              | 450.97                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 1.02 (0.88)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.70 (0.47)                        | 19.15 (12.75)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | <b><u>1.29</u></b> (0.88)    |                      | 1.17 (0.62)                        | 29.35 (20.40)                  |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-4: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>44.32</u></b>          | ---                  | 43.77                              | 251.25                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b><u>7.04</u></b> (4.42)    | Runoff/Drainage      | 6.94 (4.36)                        | 39.82 (25.01)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | 5.76 (3.61)                  |                      | 5.66 (3.55)                        | 32.49 (20.37)                  |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 3.21 (1.99)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 3.11 (1.93)                        | 17.83 (11.09)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | <b><u>5.76</u></b> (3.61)    |                      | 5.66 (3.55)                        | 32.49 (20.37)                  |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>44.32</u></b>          | ---                  | 43.77                              | 251.25                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | <b><u>3.21</u></b> (1.99)    | Runoff/Drainage      | 3.11 (1.93)                        | 17.83 (11.09)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | <b><u>5.76</u></b> (3.61)    |                      | 5.66 (3.55)                        | 32.49 (20.37)                  |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-5: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for 1,2,4-triazole (M13) following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>2.25</u></b>           | ---                  | 2.24                               | 1.86                           |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <i>0.10</i> (0.07)           | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.10 (0.07)                        | 0.08 (0.06)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.09 (0.07)                  |                      | 0.09 (0.06)                        | 0.07 (0.05)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.07 (0.05)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.07 (0.05)                        | 0.06 (0.04)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.09</i> (0.07)           |                      | 0.09 (0.06)                        | 0.07 (0.05)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>2.25</u></b>           | ---                  | 2.24                               | 1.86                           |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 0.07 (0.05)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.07 (0.05)                        | 0.06 (0.04)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <i>0.09</i> (0.07)           |                      | 0.09 (0.06)                        | 0.07 (0.05)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-6: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Prothioconazole-thiazocine (M12) following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg)* |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cereals         |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                 |
| Step 1          | ---       | <b><u>1.64</u></b>           | ---                  | 0.38                               | -                               |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                 |
| Southern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.14 ( <i>0.16</i> )         | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.04 (0.05)                        | -                               |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

Due to PEC<sub>sw</sub> values greater than RAC for the prothioconazole-desthio metabolite, Step 3 was simulated.

The values shown in table below are the highest among the 2 simulated sets (due to the Koc value, as mentioned above).

### FOCUS Step 3

**Table App3.3-7: FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) |                               | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                               |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole              | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 0.6711                       | 0.09479                       | 0.7798                         | 0.3761                        |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 0.5662                       | 0.03003                       | 0.09872                        | 0.03064                       |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 0.6729                       | 0.1152                        | 0.6501                         | 0.3529                        |

|   |        |         |               |         |          |
|---|--------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5876  | 0.1134        | 0.4882  | 0.3369   |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.6644  | 0.04034       | 0.3541  | 0.04459  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02169 | 0.007394      | 0.03798 | 0.1028   |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5019  | 0.01937       | 0.01932 | 0.003704 |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02226 | 0.008947      | 0.03329 | 0.1225   |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.579   | 0.02752       | 0.04307 | 0.002592 |
| D6 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.6673  | 0.05258       | 0.4515  | 0.07892  |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02192 | 0.06485       | 0.0296  | 0.6551   |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.4326  | <b>0.5627</b> | 0.1897  | 0.6206   |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.6113  | <b>0.5212</b> | 0.5251  | 0.6585   |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.4345  | <b>0.8766</b> | 0.1598  | 0.6325   |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |        |         |               |         |          |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.762   | 0.02416       | 0.4826  | 0.04244  |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5922  | 0.02883       | 0.0241  | 0.006897 |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.7668  | 0.0496        | 0.622   | 0.06585  |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.6513  | 0.03385       | 0.09835 | 0.009644 |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.7593  | 0.02417       | 0.3413  | 0.02073  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.0262  | 0.004783      | 0.03257 | 0.06156  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5608  | 0.02164       | 0.01614 | 0.00143  |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.005534      | 0.026   | 0.0758   |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.6062  | 0.02782       | 0.01715 | 0.000845 |
| D6 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.7506  | 0.01308       | 0.1895  | 0.005541 |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.0225        | 0.02639 | 0.257    |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5003  | 0.1953        | 0.06367 | 0.225    |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.7027  | 0.2447        | 0.1262  | 0.3348   |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5024  | <b>0.3597</b> | 0.07136 | 0.2644   |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |        |         |               |         |          |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.6798  | 0.2296        | 0.6593  | 1.338    |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5815  | 0.05923       | 0.2803  | 0.08426  |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.6647  | 0.04191       | 0.3568  | 0.05553  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02151 | 0.009174      | 0.02296 | 0.1109   |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5548  | 0.02466       | 0.06419 | 0.005044 |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02148 | 0.008809      | 0.0247  | 0.1225   |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5733  | 0.02746       | 0.03762 | 0.002397 |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.5506  | <b>0.6279</b> | 0.6733  | 0.7727   |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i>    |        |         |               |         |          |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.7686  | 0.1356        | 0.5953  | 0.7808   |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.6723  | 0.0548        | 0.2826  | 0.05477  |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 0.7601  | 0.04668       | 0.3215  | 0.0424   |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.02622 | 0.006009      | 0.02233 | 0.06899  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 0.6214  | 0.02532       | 0.04079 | 0.001996 |

|                    |        |         |         |         |          |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| D5 <sup>set1</sup> | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.00558 | 0.02609 | 0.07547  |
| D5 <sup>set1</sup> | stream | 0.6382  | 0.02929 | 0.02637 | 0.001335 |
| R4 <sup>set1</sup> | stream | 0.5024  | 0.3274  | 0.4199  | 0.5379   |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*\*:two-time as required by ecotox**

**Table 0: FOCUS Step 4 PEC<sub>sw</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario<br>FOCUS   | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub><br>(µg/L) |                                   | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                                   |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole                 | Prothioconazole-<br>desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-<br>desthio (M04) |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications – 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                                 |                                   |                                |                                   |
| R1 <sup>set1</sup>  | stream    | -                               | 0.2555                            | -                              | 0.2064                            |
| R3 <sup>set1</sup>  | stream    | -                               | 0.2378                            | -                              | 0.2052                            |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications – 15 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                                 |                                   |                                |                                   |
| R4 <sup>set1</sup>  | stream    | -                               | 0.3059                            | -                              | 0.1980                            |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications – 20 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                                 |                                   |                                |                                   |
| R4 <sup>set1</sup>  | stream    | -                               | 0.2089                            | -                              | 0.1352                            |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application – 5 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>     |           |                                 |                                   |                                |                                   |
| R4 <sup>set1</sup>  | stream    | -                               | 0.2347                            | -                              | 0.1722                            |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application – 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>    |           |                                 |                                   |                                |                                   |
| R4 <sup>set1</sup>  | stream    | -                               | 0.1636                            | -                              | 0.1060                            |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications – 10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                                 |                                   |                                |                                   |
| R4 <sup>set1</sup>  | stream    | -                               | 0.2827                            | -                              | 0.3175                            |

**Bold values are above RAC**

## Folpet and its metabolites

### Folpet

#### FOCUS Step 1-2

**Table App3.3-9: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Folpet following application of SAP2101F – set 1 (minimum dose)**

| Scenario<br>FOCUS | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub><br>(µg/L) | Dominant entry<br>route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub><br>(µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals    |           |                                 |                         |                                      |                                |
| Step 1            | ---       | <b><u>73.92</u></b>             | ---                     | 5.29                                 | 216.32                         |
| Step 2            |           |                                 |                         |                                      |                                |
| Northern Europe   | Oct-Feb   | 3.82 (3.82)                     | Runoff/Drainage         | 0.27 (0.27)                          | 11.70 (11.70)                  |
| Southern Europe   |           | 3.06 (3.05)                     |                         | 0.22 (0.22)                          | 9.38 (9.38)                    |
| Northern Europe   | Mar-May   | 2.44 (2.76)                     | Runoff/Drainage         | 0.39 (0.42)                          | 4.73 (4.74)                    |
| Southern Europe   |           | 3.06 (3.05)                     |                         | 0.22 (0.22)                          | 9.38 (9.38)                    |
| Spring cereals    |           |                                 |                         |                                      |                                |
| Step 1            | ---       | <b><u>73.92</u></b>             | ---                     | 5.29                                 | 216.32                         |
| Step 2            |           |                                 |                         |                                      |                                |
| Northern Europe   | March-May | 2.44 (2.76)                     | Runoff/Drainage         | 0.39 (0.42)                          | 4.73 (4.74)                    |
| Southern Europe   |           | 3.06 (3.05)                     |                         | 0.22 (0.22)                          | 9.38 (9.38)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)***

**Table 0-10: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Folpet* following application of SAP2101F – set 2 (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>73.92</u>                 | ---                  | 5.29                               | 216.32                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | <b>4.91 (4.99)</b>           | Runoff/Drainage      | 2.37 (2.40)                        | 11.62 (11.61)                  |
| Southern Europe |           | <b>4.14 (4.23)</b>           |                      | 1.98 (2.01)                        | 9.29 (9.29)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 2.62 (2.76)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.20 (2.03)                        | 4.65 (4.64)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <b>4.14 (4.23)</b>           |                      | 1.98 (2.01)                        | 9.29 (9.29)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>73.92</u>                 | ---                  | 5.29                               | 216.32                         |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 2.62 (2.76)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.20 (2.03)                        | 4.65 (4.64)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | <b>4.14 (4.23)</b>           |                      | 1.98 (2.01)                        | 9.29 (9.29)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

### FOCUS Step 3

**Table App3.3-11: FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *folpet* following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.678                        | drift                | 0.04669                              | 0.3039                         |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.417                        | drift                | 0.01378                              | 0.1488                         |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.682                        | drift                | 0.04221                              | 0.2533                         |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.471                        | drift                | 0.02397                              | 0.1784                         |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.662                        | drift                | 0.04168                              | 0.2006                         |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.07987                      | drift                | 0.06362                              | 0.01866                        |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.256                        | drift                | 0.002687                             | 0.04026                        |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.09247                      | drift                | 0.07355                              | 0.01702                        |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.449                        | drift                | 0.008096                             | 0.07958                        |
| D6 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.67                         | drift                | 0.04047                              | 0.1982                         |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.1516                       | runoff               | 0.121                                | 0.02344                        |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.224                        | runoff               | 0.09684                              | 0.2488                         |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.977                        | runoff               | 0.1605                               | 0.5666                         |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.693                        | runoff               | 0.08347                              | 0.2903                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.907                        | drift                | 0.05016                              | 0.3045                         |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.482                        | drift                | 0.003664                             | 0.05218                        |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.919                        | drift                | 0.04817                              | 0.2899                         |
| D2 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream    | 1.63                         | drift                | 0.01439                              | 0.1532                         |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch     | 1.9                          | drift                | 0.03027                              | 0.2295                         |

|   |        |              |        |          |          |
|---|--------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.06558      | drift  | 0.002085 | 0.01146  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.404        | drift  | 0.002453 | 0.03524  |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.06559      | drift  | 0.001299 | 0.008805 |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.517        | drift  | 0.002566 | 0.03679  |
| D6 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 1.879        | drift  | 0.02019  | 0.1885   |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.06559      | drift  | 0.001375 | 0.00897  |
| R1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.252        | drift  | 0.01864  | 0.1034   |
| R3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.759        | drift  | 0.01622  | 0.1717   |
| R4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.258        | drift  | 0.009423 | 0.1086   |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |        |              |        |          |          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.244        | drift  | 1.248    | 0.2342   |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.455        | drift  | 0.03086  | 0.1787   |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 1.663        | drift  | 0.03056  | 0.1567   |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.0882       | drift  | 0.06812  | 0.01117  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.389        | drift  | 0.01226  | 0.09427  |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.08214      | drift  | 0.0639   | 0.01079  |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.435        | drift  | 0.004776 | 0.06666  |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | <b>5.585</b> | runoff | 0.4547   | 0.6935   |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i>    |        |              |        |          |          |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 1.924        | drift  | 0.02674  | 0.2078   |
| D1 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.683        | drift  | 0.02152  | 0.1817   |
| D3 <sub>set1</sub>                            | ditch  | 1.902        | drift  | 0.01747  | 0.159    |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.06562      | drift  | 0.001065 | 0.00786  |
| D4 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.555        | drift  | 0.005787 | 0.0771   |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | pond   | 0.06561      | drift  | 0.0013   | 0.008811 |
| D5 <sub>set1</sub>                            | stream | 1.597        | drift  | 0.003917 | 0.05549  |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 3.109        | runoff | 0.2073   | 0.3993   |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*:**twa-time as required by ecotox

#### FOCUS Step 4

**Table App3.3-12: FOCUS Step 4 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS   | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|--|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications –5 meters of vegetated filter strip</i>  |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | 3.630                        | runoff               | 0.2931                              | 0.4489                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications –10 meters of vegetated filter strip</i> |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream    | 2.525                        | runoff               | 0.2029                              | 0.3073                         |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*:**twa-time as required by ecotox

## Metabolites of Folpet

**Table App3.3-13: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Phthalimide* following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>39.65</u>                 | ---                  | 5.33                              | 65.60                          |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 4.04 (3.98)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.62 (0.61)                       | 6.77 (6.68)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 3.23 (3.19)                  |                      | 0.50 (0.49)                       | 5.42 (5.35)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 1.62 (1.60)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.25 (0.25)                       | 2.73 (2.69)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 3.23 (3.19)                  |                      | 0.50 (0.49)                       | 5.42 (5.35)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>39.65</u>                 | ---                  | 5.33                              | 65.60                          |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 1.62 (1.60)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.25 (0.25)                       | 2.73 (2.69)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 3.23 (3.19)                  |                      | 0.50 (0.49)                       | 5.42 (5.35)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-14: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Phthalamic acid* following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>33.39</u>                 | ---                  | 21.20                             | 3.30                           |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 0.51 (0.51)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.32 (0.32)                       | 0.05 (0.05)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.43 (0.43)                  |                      | 0.27 (0.27)                       | 0.04 (0.04)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.27 (0.27)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.17 (0.17)                       | 0.03 (0.03)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.43 (0.43)                  |                      | 0.27 (0.27)                       | 0.04 (0.04)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>33.39</u>                 | ---                  | 21.20                             | 3.30                           |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 0.27 (0.27)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.17 (0.17)                       | 0.03 (0.03)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.43 (0.43)                  |                      | 0.27 (0.27)                       | 0.04 (0.04)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-15: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *Phthalic acid* following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |
| Step 1         | ---       | <u>30.18</u>                 | ---                  | 14.98                             | 21.59                          |
| Step 2         |           |                              |                      |                                   |                                |

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 1.51 (1.53)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.78 (0.79)                        | 1.10 (1.11)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.25 (1.27)                  |                      | 0.65 (0.66)                        | 0.91 (0.92)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.74 (0.76)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.38 (0.39)                        | 0.54 (0.55)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.25 (1.27)                  |                      | 0.65 (0.66)                        | 0.91 (0.92)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>30.18</u>                 | ---                  | 14.98                              | 21.59                          |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 0.74 (0.76)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.38 (0.39)                        | 0.54 (0.55)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.25 (1.27)                  |                      | 0.65 (0.66)                        | 0.91 (0.92)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-16: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for Benzamide following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>8.56</u>                  | ---                  | 8.54                               | 0.00                           |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 0.43 (0.34)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.42 (0.34)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.38 (0.29)                  |                      | 0.38 (0.29)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 0.29 (0.20)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.29 (0.20)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.38 (0.29)                  |                      | 0.38 (0.29)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>8.56</u>                  | ---                  | 8.54                               | 0.00                           |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 0.29 (0.20)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 0.29 (0.20)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 0.38 (0.29)                  |                      | 0.38 (0.29)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC;** values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

**Table App3.3-17: FOCUS Step 1,2 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for 2-cyanobenzoic acid following application of SAP2101F (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>40.47</u>                 | ---                  | 40.37                              | 0.00                           |
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | Oct-Feb   | 2.01 (1.60)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 2.01 (1.59)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.80 (1.39)                  |                      | 1.79 (1.38)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Northern Europe | Mar-May   | 1.38 (0.96)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.37 (0.96)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.80 (1.39)                  |                      | 1.79 (1.38)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Spring cereals  |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Step 1          | ---       | <u>40.47</u>                 | ---                  | 40.37                              | 0.00                           |

| Scenario FOCUS  | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 7 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Step 2          |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| Northern Europe | March-May | 1.38 (0.96)                  | Runoff/Drainage      | 1.37 (0.96)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |
| Southern Europe |           | 1.80 (1.39)                  |                      | 1.79 (1.38)                        | 0.00 (0.00)                    |

**Bold values are above RAC**; values between brackets correspond to single application; *Italic and underline values will be used in aquatic risk assessment (see section 9)*

### Additional calculations with DT50 soil of 4.68 days and Q10=2.2

**April 2024:** As stated previously, the applicant conducted additional calculations to complement the risk assessment, employing a Q10 value of 2.2 and a worst-case DT50 of 4.68 days, corresponding to the arithmetic mean used in groundwater calculations, while still demonstrating safe use. The calculations for Steps 3 and 4 are presented below for both maximum and minimum dose.

**Dose: 2 x 450g a.s./ha**

**Table App3.3-18: FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F SAP50SCF to winter and spring cereals - Set2 with a DT50 of 1000 days applied to the surface water compartment**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.522                        | drift                | 0.789                                | 0.208                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.129                        | drift                | 0.031                                | 0.137                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 3.341                        | drainage             | 0.669                                | 0.191                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.212                        | drainage             | 0.539                                | 0.124                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.493                        | drift                | 0.244                                | 0.144                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.107                        | drift                | 0.076                                | 0.010                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.882                        | drift                | 0.004                                | 0.047                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.130                        | drift                | 0.094                                | 0.009                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.173                        | drift                | 0.014                                | 0.080                          |
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.504                        | drift                | 0.296                                | 0.122                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.443                        | runoff               | 0.376                                | 0.024                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>6.840</b>                 | runoff               | 0.361                                | 0.411                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>7.645</b>                 | runoff               | 0.384                                | 0.510                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | <b>6.974</b>                 | runoff               | 0.327                                | 0.455                          |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.864                        | drift                | 0.232                                | 0.237                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.227                        | drift                | 0.009                                | 0.062                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 3.335                        | drift                | 0.288                                | 0.218                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.445                        | drift                | 0.027                                | 0.144                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.850                        | drift                | 0.133                                | 0.164                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.069                                | 0.009                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.107                        | drift                | 0.004                                | 0.047                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.098                        | drift                | 0.070                                | 0.007                          |

|   |        |              |        |       |       |
|---|--------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.275        | drift  | 0.004 | 0.047 |
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.818        | drift  | 0.059 | 0.136 |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.131        | drift  | 0.107 | 0.007 |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 1.878        | drift  | 0.100 | 0.099 |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.638        | drift  | 0.094 | 0.143 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 1.886        | drift  | 0.064 | 0.094 |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |        |              |        |       |       |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 3.057        | drift  | 1.581 | 0.124 |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.182        | drift  | 0.181 | 0.107 |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.494        | drift  | 0.264 | 0.090 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.125        | drift  | 0.089 | 0.005 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.082        | drift  | 0.024 | 0.070 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.113        | drift  | 0.081 | 0.005 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.152        | drift  | 0.009 | 0.059 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | <b>9.871</b> | runoff | 0.951 | 0.460 |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Single application</b>    |        |              |        |       |       |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.888        | drift  | 1.190 | 0.142 |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.523        | drift  | 0.108 | 0.124 |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.853        | drift  | 0.149 | 0.103 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098        | drift  | 0.070 | 0.006 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.332        | drift  | 0.010 | 0.078 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098        | drift  | 0.071 | 0.007 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.395        | drift  | 0.006 | 0.059 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | <b>6.020</b> | runoff | 0.501 | 0.281 |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*:**twa-time as required by ecotox

**Table App3.3-19: FOCUS Step 4 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F SAP508CF to winter and spring cereals**

| Scenario FOCUS   | Waterbody         | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications –10 meters of vegetated filter strip</b>     |                   |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream            | 3.107                        | runoff               | 0.158                               | 0.173                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream            | 3.489                        | runoff               | 0.168                               | 0.209                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream            | 3.173                        | runoff               | 0.144                               | 0.205                          |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications –10 meters of vegetated filter strip</b>     |                   |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream            | <b>4.462</b>                 | runoff               | 0.426                               | 0.206                          |
| <del>Spring Cereals – Multiple applications –15 meters of vegetated filter strip</del> |                   |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| <del>R4<sub>set2</sub></del>   | <del>stream</del> | <del>3.420</del>             | <del>runoff</del>    | <del>0.326</del>                    | <del>0.158</del>               |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications –20 meters of vegetated filter strip</b>     |                   |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream            | 2.332                        | runoff               | 0.223                               | 0.108                          |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Single application –10 meters of vegetated filter strip</b>        |                   |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>   | stream            | 2.717                        | runoff               | 0.223                               | 0.126                          |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*:**twa-time as required by ecotox

## Appendix 4 Additional information provided by the applicant concerning PEC<sub>sw</sub> (due to K<sub>oc</sub> are between 100 and 2000 ml/g)

The Predicted Environmental Concentrations results obtained in each set performed are presents below.

### Prothioconazole and its metabolites

Due to the K<sub>OC</sub> values for both prothioconazole and prothioconazole-desthio are between 100 and 2000 mL/g, the whole system degradation values should be applied to one compartment (water or sediment) and a default of 1000 days applied to the other compartment. Therefore, 2 sets were performed for the parent prothioconazole. This approach wasn't taken into account for metabolite prothioconazole-desthio since all simulations were performed considering the worst-case value in all compartments, 1000 days. Otherwise, 4 sets should be simulated.

**Table App4.1-1: Sets description**

|       | Compound                      | DT50, water (d) | DT50, sed (d) |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Set 1 | Prothioconazole               | 1.0             | 1000          |
|       | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | 1000            | 1000          |
| Set 2 | Prothioconazole               | 1000            | 1.0           |
|       | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | 1000            | 1000          |

**Table App4.1-2: Set 1 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) |                               | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                               |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole              | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1  | ditch     | 1.007                        | 0.1446                        | 1.17                           | 0.5667                        |
| D1  | stream    | 0.8493                       | 0.04557                       | 0.1481                         | 0.0602                        |
| D2  | ditch     | 1.009                        | 0.1753                        | 0.9752                         | 0.5493                        |
| D2  | stream    | 0.8814                       | 0.1719                        | 0.7323                         | 0.5061                        |
| D3  | ditch     | 0.9966                       | 0.06053                       | 0.5311                         | 0.06566                       |
| D4  | pond      | 0.03253                      | 0.01118                       | 0.05697                        | 0.1514                        |
| D4  | stream    | 0.7529                       | 0.02906                       | 0.02898                        | 0.006643                      |
| D5  | pond      | 0.03339                      | 0.01352                       | 0.04994                        | 0.1798                        |
| D5  | stream    | 0.8686                       | 0.04129                       | 0.06461                        | 0.00387                       |
| D6  | ditch     | 1.001                        | 0.07893                       | 0.6772                         | 0.1161                        |
| R1  | pond      | 0.03288                      | 0.1028                        | 0.04441                        | 0.9955                        |
| R1  | stream    | 0.6489                       | 0.9081                        | 0.2846                         | 0.9106                        |
| R3  | stream    | 0.917                        | 0.8642                        | 0.7877                         | 0.9814                        |
| R4  | stream    | 0.6527                       | 1.395                         | 0.2398                         | 0.923                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1  | ditch     | 1.143                        | 0.03664                       | 0.7239                         | 0.06951                       |

|   |        |         |          |         |          |
|---|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| D1  | stream | 0.8882  | 0.04348  | 0.03616 | 0.01495  |
| D2  | ditch  | 1.15    | 0.07467  | 0.9329  | 0.1048   |
| D2  | stream | 0.9769  | 0.05085  | 0.1475  | 0.02315  |
| D3  | ditch  | 1.139   | 0.03627  | 0.5119  | 0.03075  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.0393  | 0.007217 | 0.04885 | 0.09008  |
| D4  | stream | 0.8413  | 0.03247  | 0.02421 | 0.002559 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.03931 | 0.008345 | 0.039   | 0.1112   |
| D5  | stream | 0.9092  | 0.04174  | 0.02572 | 0.00127  |
| D6  | ditch  | 1.126   | 0.01962  | 0.2842  | 0.008267 |
| R1  | pond   | 0.03931 | 0.03565  | 0.03959 | 0.3898   |
| R1  | stream | 0.7504  | 0.3153   | 0.0955  | 0.3282   |
| R3  | stream | 1.054   | 0.3948   | 0.1893  | 0.4976   |
| R4  | stream | 0.7537  | 0.5744   | 0.107   | 0.385    |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1  | ditch  | 1.02    | 0.3484   | 0.9889  | 1.966    |
| D1  | stream | 0.8723  | 0.08887  | 0.4204  | 0.2326   |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.9971  | 0.06289  | 0.5352  | 0.08147  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.03227 | 0.01384  | 0.03444 | 0.1636   |
| D4  | stream | 0.8322  | 0.03699  | 0.09628 | 0.008935 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.03222 | 0.01331  | 0.03705 | 0.1797   |
| D5  | stream | 0.86    | 0.0412   | 0.05643 | 0.003569 |
| R4  | stream | 0.8259  | 0.9841   | 1.01    | 1.155    |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Single application</b>    |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1  | ditch  | 1.153   | 0.2055   | 0.893   | 1.148    |
| D1  | stream | 1.008   | 0.08223  | 0.4239  | 0.08375  |
| D3  | ditch  | 1.14    | 0.07005  | 0.4823  | 0.06276  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.03932 | 0.009042 | 0.03349 | 0.1011   |
| D4  | stream | 0.9321  | 0.038    | 0.06119 | 0.003557 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.03932 | 0.008413 | 0.03913 | 0.1108   |
| D5  | stream | 0.9573  | 0.04395  | 0.03956 | 0.002004 |
| R4  | stream | 0.7537  | 0.5207   | 0.6298  | 0.8016   |

**Table App4.1-3: Set 1 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) |                               | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                               |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole              | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |
| <b>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1  | ditch     | 0.6711                       | 0.09479                       | 0.7798                         | 0.3761                        |
| D1  | stream    | 0.5662                       | 0.03003                       | 0.09872                        | 0.03064                       |
| D2  | ditch     | 0.6729                       | 0.1152                        | 0.6501                         | 0.3529                        |

|   |        |         |          |         |          |
|---|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| D2  | stream | 0.5876  | 0.1134   | 0.4882  | 0.3369   |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.6644  | 0.04034  | 0.3541  | 0.04459  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.02169 | 0.007394 | 0.03798 | 0.1028   |
| D4  | stream | 0.5019  | 0.01937  | 0.01932 | 0.003704 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.02226 | 0.008947 | 0.03329 | 0.1225   |
| D5  | stream | 0.579   | 0.02752  | 0.04307 | 0.002592 |
| D6  | ditch  | 0.6673  | 0.05258  | 0.4515  | 0.07892  |
| R1  | pond   | 0.02192 | 0.06485  | 0.0296  | 0.6551   |
| R1  | stream | 0.4326  | 0.5627   | 0.1897  | 0.6206   |
| R3  | stream | 0.6113  | 0.5212   | 0.5251  | 0.6585   |
| R4  | stream | 0.4345  | 0.8766   | 0.1598  | 0.6325   |
| <b>Winter Cereals - Single application</b>    |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1  | ditch  | 0.762   | 0.02416  | 0.4826  | 0.04244  |
| D1  | stream | 0.5922  | 0.02883  | 0.0241  | 0.006897 |
| D2  | ditch  | 0.7668  | 0.0496   | 0.622   | 0.06585  |
| D2  | stream | 0.6513  | 0.03385  | 0.09835 | 0.009644 |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.7593  | 0.02417  | 0.3413  | 0.02073  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.0262  | 0.004783 | 0.03257 | 0.06156  |
| D4  | stream | 0.5608  | 0.02164  | 0.01614 | 0.00143  |
| D5  | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.005534 | 0.026   | 0.0758   |
| D5  | stream | 0.6062  | 0.02782  | 0.01715 | 0.000845 |
| D6  | ditch  | 0.7506  | 0.01308  | 0.1895  | 0.005541 |
| R1  | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.0225   | 0.02639 | 0.257    |
| R1  | stream | 0.5003  | 0.1953   | 0.06367 | 0.225    |
| R3  | stream | 0.7027  | 0.2447   | 0.1262  | 0.3348   |
| R4  | stream | 0.5024  | 0.3597   | 0.07136 | 0.2644   |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1  | ditch  | 0.6798  | 0.2296   | 0.6593  | 1.338    |
| D1  | stream | 0.5815  | 0.05923  | 0.2803  | 0.08426  |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.6647  | 0.04191  | 0.3568  | 0.05553  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.02151 | 0.009174 | 0.02296 | 0.1109   |
| D4  | stream | 0.5548  | 0.02466  | 0.06419 | 0.005044 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.02148 | 0.008809 | 0.0247  | 0.1225   |
| D5  | stream | 0.5733  | 0.02746  | 0.03762 | 0.002397 |
| R4  | stream | 0.5506  | 0.6279   | 0.6733  | 0.7727   |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Single application</b>    |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1  | ditch  | 0.7686  | 0.1356   | 0.5953  | 0.7808   |
| D1  | stream | 0.6723  | 0.0548   | 0.2826  | 0.05477  |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.7601  | 0.04668  | 0.3215  | 0.0424   |
| D4  | pond   | 0.02622 | 0.006009 | 0.02233 | 0.06899  |
| D4  | stream | 0.6214  | 0.02532  | 0.04079 | 0.001996 |

|    |        |         |         |         |          |
|----|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| D5 | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.00558 | 0.02609 | 0.07547  |
| D5 | stream | 0.6382  | 0.02929 | 0.02637 | 0.001335 |
| R4 | stream | 0.5024  | 0.3274  | 0.4199  | 0.5379   |

**Table App4.1-4: Set 2 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) |                               | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                               |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole              | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1  | ditch     | 1.006                        | 0.01068                       | 1.142                          | 0.1045                        |
| D1  | stream    | 0.8493                       | 0.006773                      | 0.1419                         | 0.05953                       |
| D2  | ditch     | 1.008                        | 0.08811                       | 0.9418                         | 0.2001                        |
| D2  | stream    | 0.8814                       | 0.05542                       | 0.8146                         | 0.09219                       |
| D3  | ditch     | 0.9962                       | 0.000073                      | 0.4339                         | 0.000103                      |
| D4  | pond      | 0.04925                      | 0.001566                      | 0.07876                        | 0.01476                       |
| D4  | stream    | 0.7529                       | 0.00745                       | 0.02648                        | 0.006393                      |
| D5  | pond      | 0.05619                      | 0.000163                      | 0.07489                        | 0.004694                      |
| D5  | stream    | 0.8686                       | 0.000787                      | 0.06017                        | 0.000196                      |
| D6  | ditch     | 1.001                        | 0.000294                      | 0.6296                         | 0.000205                      |
| R1  | pond      | 0.05542                      | 0.091                         | 0.06818                        | 0.87                          |
| R1  | stream    | 0.6489                       | 0.8673                        | 0.2118                         | 0.8969                        |
| R3  | stream    | 0.917                        | 0.7154                        | 0.631                          | 0.8981                        |
| R4  | stream    | 0.6518                       | 1.326                         | 0.1939                         | 0.9123                        |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1  | ditch     | 1.143                        | 0.001231                      | 0.7124                         | 0.02239                       |
| D1  | stream    | 0.8882                       | 0.00086                       | 0.03584                        | 0.01409                       |
| D2  | ditch     | 1.15                         | 0.02232                       | 0.9477                         | 0.04709                       |
| D2  | stream    | 0.9769                       | 0.01401                       | 0.1448                         | 0.02231                       |
| D3  | ditch     | 1.139                        | 0.00004                       | 0.4965                         | 0.000039                      |
| D4  | pond      | 0.0393                       | 0.000585                      | 0.06097                        | 0.006132                      |
| D4  | stream    | 0.8413                       | 0.002925                      | 0.02408                        | 0.002428                      |
| D5  | pond      | 0.03931                      | 0.000086                      | 0.04943                        | 0.002721                      |
| D5  | stream    | 0.9092                       | 0.000232                      | 0.0255                         | 0.000049                      |
| D6  | ditch     | 1.126                        | 0.000095                      | 0.2739                         | 0.000025                      |
| R1  | pond      | 0.03931                      | 0.03002                       | 0.04693                        | 0.318                         |
| R1  | stream    | 0.7504                       | 0.3101                        | 0.09369                        | 0.3246                        |
| R3  | stream    | 1.054                        | 0.381                         | 0.1845                         | 0.4847                        |
| R4  | stream    | 0.7537                       | 0.571                         | 0.1049                         | 0.3835                        |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |

|  |        |         |          |         |          |
|--|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| D1   | ditch  | 1.411   | 0.02912  | 1.033   | 0.3747   |
| D1   | stream | 0.8721  | 0.0183   | 0.3548  | 0.2247   |
| D3   | ditch  | 0.9967  | 0.000076 | 0.4126  | 0.000142 |
| D4   | pond   | 0.05395 | 0.001992 | 0.05222 | 0.01866  |
| D4   | stream | 0.8322  | 0.009338 | 0.08523 | 0.007973 |
| D5   | pond   | 0.05078 | 0.000173 | 0.05056 | 0.005188 |
| D5   | stream | 0.86    | 0.000836 | 0.05092 | 0.000211 |
| R4   | stream | 0.8327  | 0.8127   | 0.4621  | 0.9813   |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Single application</b> |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1   | ditch  | 1.153   | 0.00429  | 1.023   | 0.05561  |
| D1   | stream | 1.008   | 0.002754 | 0.4103  | 0.03524  |
| D3   | ditch  | 1.14    | 0.000085 | 0.4642  | 0.000092 |
| D4   | pond   | 0.03932 | 0.000789 | 0.03708 | 0.008311 |
| D4   | stream | 0.9321  | 0.004028 | 0.06015 | 0.003163 |
| D5   | pond   | 0.03932 | 0.00009  | 0.0498  | 0.002844 |
| D5   | stream | 0.9573  | 0.000306 | 0.03904 | 0.000071 |
| R4   | stream | 0.7537  | 0.4469   | 0.3888  | 0.7093   |

**Table App4.1-5: Set 2 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for prothioconazole-desthio (M04) following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) |                               | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |                               |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |           | Prothioconazole              | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) | Prothioconazole                | Prothioconazole-desthio (M04) |
| <b>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1  | ditch     | 0.6704                       | 0.002793                      | 0.7612                         | 0.03896                       |
| D1  | stream    | 0.5662                       | 0.0018                        | 0.0946                         | 0.02452                       |
| D2  | ditch     | 0.6721                       | 0.04544                       | 0.6279                         | 0.09045                       |
| D2  | stream    | 0.5876                       | 0.02935                       | 0.5431                         | 0.04273                       |
| D3  | ditch     | 0.6642                       | 0.000048                      | 0.2892                         | 0.000069                      |
| D4  | pond      | 0.03284                      | 0.000858                      | 0.05251                        | 0.008584                      |
| D4  | stream    | 0.5019                       | 0.00431                       | 0.01765                        | 0.00353                       |
| D5  | pond      | 0.03746                      | 0.000105                      | 0.04993                        | 0.003279                      |
| D5  | stream    | 0.579                        | 0.00045                       | 0.04011                        | 0.000104                      |
| D6  | ditch     | 0.6671                       | 0.000164                      | 0.4197                         | 0.000136                      |
| R1  | pond      | 0.03694                      | 0.05706                       | 0.04545                        | 0.5687                        |
| R1  | stream    | 0.4326                       | 0.5354                        | 0.1411                         | 0.6111                        |
| R3  | stream    | 0.6113                       | 0.442                         | 0.4206                         | 0.6018                        |
| R4  | stream    | 0.4345                       | 0.8304                        | 0.1293                         | 0.625                         |
| <b>Winter Cereals - Single application</b>    |           |                              |                               |                                |                               |
| D1  | ditch     | 0.762                        | 0.000478                      | 0.4749                         | 0.01059                       |
| D1  | stream    | 0.5922                       | 0.000402                      | 0.02389                        | 0.006205                      |

|   |        |         |          |         |          |
|---|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| D2  | ditch  | 0.7668  | 0.01058  | 0.6318  | 0.01697  |
| D2  | stream | 0.6513  | 0.006685 | 0.09652 | 0.008021 |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.7593  | 0.000026 | 0.331   | 0.000026 |
| D4  | pond   | 0.0262  | 0.000322 | 0.04065 | 0.003609 |
| D4  | stream | 0.5608  | 0.001691 | 0.01605 | 0.001339 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.000056 | 0.03296 | 0.001823 |
| D5  | stream | 0.6062  | 0.000132 | 0.017   | 0.000026 |
| D6  | ditch  | 0.7506  | 0.000052 | 0.1826  | 0.000013 |
| R1  | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.01879  | 0.03128 | 0.2075   |
| R1  | stream | 0.5003  | 0.1918   | 0.06246 | 0.2225   |
| R3  | stream | 0.7027  | 0.2354   | 0.123   | 0.3259   |
| R4  | stream | 0.5024  | 0.3575   | 0.06992 | 0.2634   |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1  | ditch  | 0.9409  | 0.009598 | 0.6888  | 0.09925  |
| D1  | stream | 0.5814  | 0.006107 | 0.2365  | 0.05688  |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.6644  | 0.000051 | 0.2751  | 0.000096 |
| D4  | pond   | 0.03596 | 0.001086 | 0.03482 | 0.01084  |
| D4  | stream | 0.5548  | 0.005367 | 0.05682 | 0.004376 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.03385 | 0.000111 | 0.03371 | 0.003428 |
| D5  | stream | 0.5733  | 0.000478 | 0.03395 | 0.000113 |
| R4  | stream | 0.5552  | 0.5136   | 0.3081  | 0.6536   |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i>    |        |         |          |         |          |
| D1  | ditch  | 0.7686  | 0.001838 | 0.682   | 0.03434  |
| D1  | stream | 0.6723  | 0.001312 | 0.2735  | 0.02168  |
| D3  | ditch  | 0.7601  | 0.000056 | 0.3094  | 0.000062 |
| D4  | pond   | 0.02622 | 0.000429 | 0.02472 | 0.004882 |
| D4  | stream | 0.6214  | 0.002299 | 0.0401  | 0.001722 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.02621 | 0.000058 | 0.0332  | 0.001897 |
| D5  | stream | 0.6382  | 0.000175 | 0.02602 | 0.000038 |
| R4  | stream | 0.5024  | 0.2782   | 0.2592  | 0.4743   |

### Folpet and its metabolites

Due to the  $K_{OC}$  value for folpet is between 100 and 2000 mL/g, the whole system degradation values should be applied to one compartment (water or sediment) and a default of 1000 days applied to the other compartment. Therefore, 2 sets were performed for the parent folpet.

**Table App4.1-6: Sets description**

|       | Compound | DT50, water (d) | DT50, sed (d) |
|-------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| Set 1 | Folpet   | 0.1             | 1000          |
| Set 2 | Folpet   | 1000            | 0.1           |

**Table App4.1-7: Set 1 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 2.517                        | drift                | 0.07003                             | 0.4558                         |
| D1  | stream    | 2.126                        | drift                | 0.02067                             | 0.2233                         |
| D2  | ditch     | 2.523                        | drift                | 0.06331                             | 0.38                           |
| D2  | stream    | 2.206                        | drift                | 0.03595                             | 0.2675                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 2.493                        | drift                | 0.06252                             | 0.3009                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.08047                      | drift                | 0.002558                            | 0.01545                        |
| D4  | stream    | 1.884                        | drift                | 0.004031                            | 0.06039                        |
| D5  | pond      | 0.08052                      | drift                | 0.003189                            | 0.01264                        |
| D5  | stream    | 2.174                        | drift                | 0.01214                             | 0.1194                         |
| D6  | ditch     | 2.505                        | drift                | 0.0607                              | 0.2973                         |
| R1  | pond      | 0.08047                      | drift                | 0.003373                            | 0.02038                        |
| R1  | stream    | 2.448                        | runoff               | 0.1162                              | 0.728                          |
| R3  | stream    | 4.374                        | runoff               | 0.2081                              | 1.851                          |
| R4  | stream    | 2.474                        | runoff               | 0.1113                              | 0.7602                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 2.861                        | drift                | 0.07524                             | 0.4567                         |
| D1  | stream    | 2.223                        | drift                | 0.005496                            | 0.07826                        |
| D2  | ditch     | 2.879                        | drift                | 0.07226                             | 0.4349                         |
| D2  | stream    | 2.445                        | drift                | 0.02158                             | 0.2298                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 2.851                        | drift                | 0.0454                              | 0.3443                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.09837                      | drift                | 0.003128                            | 0.01719                        |
| D4  | stream    | 2.106                        | drift                | 0.00368                             | 0.05285                        |
| D5  | pond      | 0.09838                      | drift                | 0.001948                            | 0.01321                        |
| D5  | stream    | 2.276                        | drift                | 0.003849                            | 0.05518                        |
| D6  | ditch     | 2.818                        | drift                | 0.03028                             | 0.2827                         |
| R1  | pond      | 0.09838                      | drift                | 0.002062                            | 0.01346                        |
| R1  | stream    | 1.878                        | drift                | 0.02796                             | 0.1551                         |
| R3  | stream    | 2.638                        | drift                | 0.02433                             | 0.2576                         |
| R4  | stream    | 1.886                        | drift                | 0.01413                             | 0.1629                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                     |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 2.522                        | drift                | 0.05685                             | 0.2886                         |
| D1  | stream    | 2.183                        | drift                | 0.04629                             | 0.2681                         |

|  |        |         |        |          |          |
|--|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| D3   | ditch  | 2.495   | drift  | 0.04584  | 0.235    |
| D4   | pond   | 0.08052 | drift  | 0.002221 | 0.009642 |
| D4   | stream | 2.083   | drift  | 0.01839  | 0.1414   |
| D5   | pond   | 0.08052 | drift  | 0.001595 | 0.01081  |
| D5   | stream | 2.152   | drift  | 0.007163 | 0.09999  |
| R4   | stream | 7.714   | runoff | 0.5743   | 2.517    |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Single application</b> |        |         |        |          |          |
| D1   | ditch  | 2.886   | drift  | 0.04012  | 0.3116   |
| D1   | stream | 2.524   | drift  | 0.03228  | 0.2726   |
| D3   | ditch  | 2.854   | drift  | 0.0262   | 0.2385   |
| D4   | pond   | 0.09842 | drift  | 0.001598 | 0.01179  |
| D4   | stream | 2.333   | drift  | 0.008681 | 0.1156   |
| D5   | pond   | 0.09841 | drift  | 0.00195  | 0.01322  |
| D5   | stream | 2.396   | drift  | 0.005875 | 0.08323  |
| R4   | stream | 4.27    | runoff | 0.2693   | 1.137    |

**April 2024:** Additional calculations were requested by the authorities, and the results for the set with a DT50 of 1000 days applied to the sediment compartment is presented in this appendix.

**Additional calculations with DT50 soil of 1.38 days and Q10=2.2**

**Table App4.1-7a:** FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F SAP50SCF to winter and spring cereals – Set1 with a DT50 of 1000 days applied to the sediment compartment

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw, twa</sub> (µg/L)* | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.516                        | drift                | 0.778                                | 0.186                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.125                        | drift                | 0.026                                | 0.126                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.523                        | drift                | 0.595                                | 0.165                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.205                        | drift                | 0.509                                | 0.113                          |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.493                        | drift                | 0.244                                | 0.120                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.107                        | drift                | 0.076                                | 0.008                          |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.882                        | drift                | 0.004                                | 0.046                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.130                        | drift                | 0.094                                | 0.007                          |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.173                        | drift                | 0.014                                | 0.073                          |
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.504                        | drift                | 0.295                                | 0.098                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond      | 0.178                        | runoff               | 0.132                                | 0.008                          |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.615                        | runoff               | 0.111                                | 0.108                          |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 3.213                        | runoff               | 0.183                                | 0.191                          |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 1.872                        | runoff               | 0.097                                | 0.106                          |
| <b>Winter Cereals - Single application</b>    |           |                              |                      |                                      |                                |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.860                        | drift                | 0.227                                | 0.212                          |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream    | 2.224                        | drift                | 0.006                                | 0.058                          |
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch     | 2.878                        | drift                | 0.287                                | 0.189                          |

|   |        |              |        |       |       |
|---|--------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| D2 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.445        | drift  | 0.026 | 0.130 |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.850        | drift  | 0.133 | 0.137 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098        | drift  | 0.068 | 0.008 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.107        | drift  | 0.004 | 0.046 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098        | drift  | 0.070 | 0.005 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.275        | drift  | 0.004 | 0.044 |
| D6 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.818        | drift  | 0.059 | 0.112 |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098        | drift  | 0.069 | 0.006 |
| R1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 1.878        | drift  | 0.031 | 0.085 |
| R3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.638        | drift  | 0.035 | 0.123 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 1.886        | drift  | 0.019 | 0.081 |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |        |              |        |       |       |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 3.044        | drift  | 1.564 | 0.097 |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.182        | drift  | 0.181 | 0.084 |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.494        | drift  | 0.263 | 0.068 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.125        | drift  | 0.089 | 0.004 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.082        | drift  | 0.024 | 0.059 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.113        | drift  | 0.080 | 0.004 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.152        | drift  | 0.009 | 0.049 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | <b>6.499</b> | runoff | 0.565 | 0.234 |
| <b>Spring Cereals - Single application</b>    |        |              |        |       |       |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.885        | drift  | 1.177 | 0.111 |
| D1 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.523        | drift  | 0.105 | 0.097 |
| D3 <sub>set2</sub>                            | ditch  | 2.853        | drift  | 0.148 | 0.077 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098        | drift  | 0.070 | 0.005 |
| D4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.332        | drift  | 0.010 | 0.069 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | pond   | 0.098        | drift  | 0.070 | 0.005 |
| D5 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 2.395        | drift  | 0.006 | 0.057 |
| R4 <sub>set2</sub>                            | stream | 3.410        | runoff | 0.257 | 0.123 |

**Bold values are above RAC; \*two-time as required by ecotox**

**Table App4.1-8: Set 1 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</b> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 1.678                        | drift                | 0.04669                            | 0.3039                         |
| D1  | stream    | 1.417                        | drift                | 0.01378                            | 0.1488                         |
| D2  | ditch     | 1.682                        | drift                | 0.04221                            | 0.2533                         |
| D2  | stream    | 1.471                        | drift                | 0.02397                            | 0.1784                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 1.662                        | drift                | 0.04168                            | 0.2006                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.05365                      | drift                | 0.001705                           | 0.0103                         |
| D4  | stream    | 1.256                        | drift                | 0.002687                           | 0.04026                        |

|  |        |         |        |          |          |
|--|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| D5   | pond   | 0.05368 | drift  | 0.002126 | 0.008426 |
| D5   | stream | 1.449   | drift  | 0.008096 | 0.07958  |
| D6   | ditch  | 1.67    | drift  | 0.04047  | 0.1982   |
| R1   | pond   | 0.05365 | drift  | 0.002248 | 0.01358  |
| R1   | stream | 1.632   | runoff | 0.07749  | 0.4852   |
| R3   | stream | 2.917   | runoff | 0.1388   | 1.234    |
| R4   | stream | 1.649   | runoff | 0.07422  | 0.07422  |
| <b><i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i></b>    |        |         |        |          |          |
| D1   | ditch  | 1.907   | drift  | 0.05016  | 0.3045   |
| D1   | stream | 1.482   | drift  | 0.003664 | 0.05218  |
| D2   | ditch  | 1.919   | drift  | 0.04817  | 0.2899   |
| D2   | stream | 1.63    | drift  | 0.01439  | 0.1532   |
| D3   | ditch  | 1.9     | drift  | 0.03027  | 0.2295   |
| D4   | pond   | 0.06558 | drift  | 0.002085 | 0.01146  |
| D4   | stream | 1.404   | drift  | 0.002453 | 0.03524  |
| D5   | pond   | 0.06559 | drift  | 0.001299 | 0.008805 |
| D5   | stream | 1.517   | drift  | 0.002566 | 0.03679  |
| D6   | ditch  | 1.879   | drift  | 0.02019  | 0.1885   |
| R1   | pond   | 0.06559 | drift  | 0.001375 | 0.00897  |
| R1   | stream | 1.252   | drift  | 0.01864  | 0.1034   |
| R3   | stream | 1.759   | drift  | 0.01622  | 0.1717   |
| R4   | stream | 1.258   | drift  | 0.009423 | 0.1086   |
| <b><i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i></b> |        |         |        |          |          |
| D1   | ditch  | 1.681   | drift  | 0.0379   | 0.1924   |
| D1   | stream | 1.455   | drift  | 0.03086  | 0.1787   |
| D3   | ditch  | 1.663   | drift  | 0.03056  | 0.1567   |
| D4   | pond   | 0.05368 | drift  | 0.001481 | 0.006428 |
| D4   | stream | 1.389   | drift  | 0.01226  | 0.09427  |
| D5   | pond   | 0.05368 | drift  | 0.001063 | 0.007207 |
| D5   | stream | 1.435   | drift  | 0.004776 | 0.06666  |
| R4   | stream | 5.142   | runoff | 0.3829   | 1.678    |
| <b><i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i></b>    |        |         |        |          |          |
| D1   | ditch  | 1.924   | drift  | 0.02674  | 0.2078   |
| D1   | stream | 1.683   | drift  | 0.02152  | 0.1817   |
| D3   | ditch  | 1.902   | drift  | 0.01747  | 0.159    |
| D4   | pond   | 0.06562 | drift  | 0.001065 | 0.00786  |
| D4   | stream | 1.555   | drift  | 0.005787 | 0.0771   |
| D5   | pond   | 0.06561 | drift  | 0.0013   | 0.008811 |
| D5   | stream | 1.597   | drift  | 0.003917 | 0.05549  |
| R4   | stream | 2.848   | runoff | 0.1795   | 0.7581   |

**Table App4.1-9: Set 2 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for *folpet* following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (maximum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 2.517                        | drift                | 0.9389                             | 0.5241                         |
| D1  | stream    | 2.126                        | drift                | 0.02603                            | 0.2173                         |
| D2  | ditch     | 2.523                        | drift                | 0.6629                             | 0.4896                         |
| D2  | stream    | 2.206                        | drift                | 0.5637                             | 0.3289                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 2.493                        | drift                | 0.2491                             | 0.3442                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.1198                       | drift                | 0.09543                            | 0.02799                        |
| D4  | stream    | 1.884                        | drift                | 0.004208                           | 0.05556                        |
| D5  | pond      | 0.1387                       | drift                | 0.1103                             | 0.02554                        |
| D5  | stream    | 2.174                        | drift                | 0.01354                            | 0.1104                         |
| D6  | ditch     | 2.505                        | drift                | 0.3076                             | 0.3318                         |
| R1  | pond      | 0.2274                       | runoff               | 0.1815                             | 0.03516                        |
| R1  | stream    | 3.337                        | runoff               | 0.1453                             | 0.3734                         |
| R3  | stream    | 4.464                        | runoff               | 0.2408                             | 0.8497                         |
| R4  | stream    | 2.54                         | runoff               | 0.1252                             | 0.4355                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 2.861                        | drift                | 0.2399                             | 0.5409                         |
| D1  | stream    | 2.223                        | drift                | 0.005759                           | 0.07597                        |
| D2  | ditch     | 2.879                        | drift                | 0.301                              | 0.5602                         |
| D2  | stream    | 2.445                        | drift                | 0.02701                            | 0.2258                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 2.851                        | drift                | 0.1363                             | 0.3938                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.09837                      | drift                | 0.07731                            | 0.02391                        |
| D4  | stream    | 2.106                        | drift                | 0.003799                           | 0.0514                         |
| D5  | pond      | 0.09838                      | drift                | 0.07774                            | 0.01795                        |
| D5  | stream    | 2.276                        | drift                | 0.004045                           | 0.05375                        |
| D6  | ditch     | 2.818                        | drift                | 0.05969                            | 0.2933                         |
| R1  | pond      | 0.09838                      | drift                | 0.07686                            | 0.01832                        |
| R1  | stream    | 1.878                        | drift                | 0.03842                            | 0.1513                         |
| R3  | stream    | 2.638                        | drift                | 0.0349                             | 0.2572                         |
| R4  | stream    | 1.886                        | drift                | 0.01876                            | 0.1603                         |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 3.366                        | drift                | 1.871                              | 0.3512                         |
| D1  | stream    | 2.183                        | drift                | 0.1839                             | 0.2797                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 2.494                        | drift                | 0.2687                             | 0.2441                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.1323                       | drift                | 0.1022                             | 0.01676                        |
| D4  | stream    | 2.083                        | drift                | 0.02392                            | 0.1271                         |
| D5  | pond      | 0.1232                       | drift                | 0.09585                            | 0.01619                        |
| D5  | stream    | 2.152                        | drift                | 0.008593                           | 0.09125                        |

|  |        |         |        |          |         |
|--|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| R4   | stream | 8.38    | runoff | 0.682    | 1.041   |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i> |        |         |        |          |         |
| D1   | ditch  | 2.886   | drift  | 1.483    | 0.401   |
| D1   | stream | 2.524   | drift  | 0.1068   | 0.3234  |
| D3   | ditch  | 2.854   | drift  | 0.1514   | 0.2783  |
| D4   | pond   | 0.09842 | drift  | 0.07585  | 0.01586 |
| D4   | stream | 2.333   | drift  | 0.01004  | 0.1081  |
| D5   | pond   | 0.09841 | drift  | 0.07816  | 0.01799 |
| D5   | stream | 2.396   | drift  | 0.006333 | 0.07958 |
| R4   | stream | 4.662   | runoff | 0.3109   | 0.5988  |

**Table App4.1-10: Set 2 FOCUS Step 3 PEC<sub>sw</sub> and PEC<sub>sed</sub> for folpet following single and multiple applications of SAP2101F to winter and spring cereals (minimum dose)**

| Scenario FOCUS                                | Waterbody | Max PEC <sub>sw</sub> (µg/L) | Dominant entry route | 21 d- PEC <sub>sw,twa</sub> (µg/L) | Max PEC <sub>sed</sub> (µg/kg) |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Winter Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 1.678                        | drift                | 0.626                              | 0.3494                         |
| D1  | stream    | 1.417                        | drift                | 0.01735                            | 0.1449                         |
| D2  | ditch     | 1.682                        | drift                | 0.442                              | 0.3264                         |
| D2  | stream    | 1.471                        | drift                | 0.3758                             | 0.2192                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 1.662                        | drift                | 0.1661                             | 0.2295                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.07987                      | drift                | 0.06362                            | 0.01866                        |
| D4  | stream    | 1.256                        | drift                | 0.002805                           | 0.03704                        |
| D5  | pond      | 0.09247                      | drift                | 0.07355                            | 0.01702                        |
| D5  | stream    | 1.449                        | drift                | 0.009026                           | 0.07362                        |
| D6  | ditch     | 1.67                         | drift                | 0.2051                             | 0.2212                         |
| R1  | pond      | 0.1516                       | runoff               | 0.121                              | 0.02344                        |
| R1  | stream    | 2.224                        | runoff               | 0.09684                            | 0.2488                         |
| R3  | stream    | 2.977                        | runoff               | 0.1605                             | 0.5666                         |
| R4  | stream    | 1.693                        | runoff               | 0.08347                            | 0.2903                         |
| <i>Winter Cereals - Single application</i>    |           |                              |                      |                                    |                                |
| D1  | ditch     | 1.907                        | drift                | 0.1599                             | 0.3606                         |
| D1  | stream    | 1.482                        | drift                | 0.003839                           | 0.05065                        |
| D2  | ditch     | 1.919                        | drift                | 0.2007                             | 0.3735                         |
| D2  | stream    | 1.63                         | drift                | 0.01801                            | 0.1505                         |
| D3  | ditch     | 1.9                          | drift                | 0.0909                             | 0.2626                         |
| D4  | pond      | 0.06558                      | drift                | 0.05154                            | 0.01594                        |
| D4  | stream    | 1.404                        | drift                | 0.002533                           | 0.03427                        |
| D5  | pond      | 0.06559                      | drift                | 0.05183                            | 0.01197                        |
| D5  | stream    | 1.517                        | drift                | 0.002696                           | 0.03583                        |
| D6  | ditch     | 1.879                        | drift                | 0.03979                            | 0.1955                         |
| R1  | pond      | 0.06559                      | drift                | 0.05124                            | 0.01221                        |
| R1  | stream    | 1.252                        | drift                | 0.02562                            | 0.1009                         |

|   |        |         |        |          |         |
|---|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| R3  | stream | 1.759   | drift  | 0.02327  | 0.1715  |
| R4  | stream | 1.258   | drift  | 0.01251  | 0.1069  |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Multiple applications</i> |        |         |        |          |         |
| D1  | ditch  | 2.244   | drift  | 1.248    | 0.2342  |
| D1  | stream | 1.455   | drift  | 0.1226   | 0.1865  |
| D3  | ditch  | 1.663   | drift  | 0.1791   | 0.1628  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.0882  | drift  | 0.06812  | 0.01117 |
| D4  | stream | 1.389   | drift  | 0.01595  | 0.08476 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.08214 | drift  | 0.0639   | 0.01079 |
| D5  | stream | 1.435   | drift  | 0.005729 | 0.06083 |
| R4  | stream | 5.585   | runoff | 0.4547   | 0.6935  |
| <i>Spring Cereals - Single application</i>    |        |         |        |          |         |
| D1  | ditch  | 1.924   | drift  | 0.9885   | 0.2674  |
| D1  | stream | 1.683   | drift  | 0.07119  | 0.2156  |
| D3  | ditch  | 1.902   | drift  | 0.1009   | 0.1855  |
| D4  | pond   | 0.06562 | drift  | 0.05057  | 0.01057 |
| D4  | stream | 1.555   | drift  | 0.006696 | 0.07204 |
| D5  | pond   | 0.06561 | drift  | 0.05211  | 0.012   |
| D5  | stream | 1.597   | drift  | 0.004222 | 0.05305 |
| R4  | stream | 3.109   | runoff | 0.2073   | 0.3993  |